

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the Chancellor

November 12, 1962

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Gentlemen:

The budgetary dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted, with my recommendation for approval, for consideration at the meeting of the Board of Regents on November 30 - December 1, 1962.

Main University
Texas Western College
Medical Branch
Dental Branch

M. D. Anderson Hospital and
Tumor Institute
Southwestern Medical School
Postgraduate School of Medicine

The following changes affecting Central Administration budgetary operations are recommended for approval by the Board of Regents:

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1962-63 BUDGET

Office of the Chancellor

1. In the 1962-63 Operating Budget, as in past years, the salaries for the three Vice-Chancellors have been split between administration and teaching, with the teaching portion prorated on the basis of an academic rate. Inasmuch as the total salary is set by the Board, the procedure has been to charge the difference to administration, such amount not necessarily being an "administrative rate."

The budget allocation indicated above resulted in utilization of a lesser amount of general revenue for administration than that lined in the appropriation bill, with an intended lapse to General Revenue of the difference. The State Comptroller's interpretation of the bill disallowed paying the budgeted amounts for teaching. In order to pay the total approved salary from general funds, it is necessary to depart from the budgeted administrative salary and utilize completely the line-itemed amounts appropriated in the bill.

The Change in source of funds will not change the total compensation paid the individuals involved. The following transfers are required: (RBC 39)

From:	(1) Central Administration - Unallocated Account	\$1,334
	(Account No. [REDACTED])	
	(2) Etter Estate - Balance (Account No. [REDACTED])	\$ 83
To:	(1) Office of the Chancellor - Salaries	\$1,334
	(Account No. [REDACTED])	
	(2) Etter Estate - Faculty Improvement Fund	\$ 83
	(Account No. [REDACTED])	

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1962-63 BUDGET (continued)Office of the Chancellor (continued)

2. Appoint Melton Lee Briggs to the position of Accounting Systems Coordinator effective December 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$12,500, source of funds to be Central Administration Unallocated Account. The position was authorized by the Board at its meeting on June 29-30, 1962. Mr. Briggs will report to and be responsible to the Vice-Chancellor (Fiscal Affairs). (RBC 43)

System Personnel Office

3. Grant a military leave of absence to James B. Pope for the period October 14 through October 27, 1962, while on active duty with the United States Naval Reserve at New Orleans, Louisiana. Mr. Pope is employed in the System Personnel Office as Supervisor of Workmen's Compensation Insurance. (RBC 30)

Central Administration Unallocated Account

4. Transfer from the Available University Fund Balance (Account No. [REDACTED]) \$12,500 to Central Administration Unallocated Account (Account No. [REDACTED]). (RBC 42)

Plant Funds - Reappropriations and Lapses of Balances

5. Beginning on Page C - b - 3 are items taken from the Monthly Financial Report as at August 31, 1962, for Central Administration, Available University Fund, etc., covering the following sections of Plant Funds Unexpended Appropriations:

Available University Fund Appropriations for Central Administration, Main University, and Medical Branch.


Plant Funds Unexpended for Central Administration, Medical Branch, Main University, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Southwestern Medical School, Texas Western College, and Dental Branch.

The Comptroller recommends that all the free balances be reappropriated or lapsed as indicated on the attached sheets. The recommended actions conform to our regular standard procedures of lapsing funds to the sources from which they were appropriated and are presented to the Board of Regents for ratification with the approval of Vice-Chancellor Dolley and the Chancellor.

Etter Estate

6. Transfer \$2,000 from Etter Estate Balance (Account No. [REDACTED]) to Etter Estate Special Fund (Account No. [REDACTED]).

Sincerely yours,


Harry Ransom
Chancellor

HR:iv

REAPPROPRIATIONS AND LAPSES OF BALANCES IN ACCOUNTS AS AT AUGUST 31, 1962
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND AND UNEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS

Number of Account	Name of Account	Reappropriate	Lapse	
CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION				
[REDACTED]	Consulting Architect - Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse, and Greeven - Campus Development Plans - Services and Travel Expenses	\$ 4,606.75	\$ --	
	System and Procedures Survey - Ernst and Ernst	2,271.55	--	
	New Building Construction, Utilities Expansion, and Air Conditioning Projects - Unallocated	500,000.00	--	
	Interest on Construction Funds Time Deposit	15,760.54	--	
	Reserve for Lapsed Balances - New Construction	20,871.26	--	
	Unallocated Proceeds from Sale of Permanent University Fund Bonds - Premium or Discount	6,005.00	--	
	Interest on Proceeds of Permanent University Fund Bonds	449,110.36	--	
	Repair and Replacements Due to Damage Caused by Hurricane Carla	300,000.00	--	
	Medical Branch	249,998.59-	--	
	M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute	--	--	
	Institute of Marine Science	29,284.50-	--	
	FUNDS HELD FOR MAIN UNIVERSITY			
	[REDACTED]	Purchase of Archway Properties	44,193.00	--
		Addition to Chemistry Building	--	1,305.50 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance
		New Central Water Chilling Station	--	3,751.23 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance
Consulting Architect's Fee - Page, Southerland, and Page		--	21.20 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance	
Engineering Fees - Zumwalt and Vinther		--	1,341.92 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance	
Associate Architect's Fee - Grayson Gill, Inc.		--	106.00 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance	
General Contract - J. M. Odom Construction Company		--	2,120.00 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance	
Mechanical and Electrical Contract - Young and Pratt		--	12.96 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance	
Two Water Cooling Units - A. M. Lockett and Company, Ltd.		--	1,027.83 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance	
Two Cooling Tower Cells - Fluor Products Company - A Division of the Fluor Corporation, Ltd.		--	2,041.12 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance	

447

Number of Account	Name of Account	Reappropriate	Lapse
FUNDS HELD FOR MAIN UNIVERSITY (Continued)			
██████████	McDonald Observatory - Repairs and Improvements of Residences and Other Physical Plant Items - Allotment Account	\$ 11,682.40	\$ --
██████████	Expansion of Power Plant	--	466.00 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance
██████████	Outside Utilities for Drama Building - Allotment Account	--	39.26 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance
██████████	Consulting Architect's Fee - Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse, and Greeven	63.82	--
██████████	Associate Architect's Fee - Bartlett Cocke	57.45	--
██████████	Electrical Contract - O. H. Cummins Electric Company	68.75	--
██████████	New Drama Building - Allotment Account	57,795.75	--
██████████	Consulting Architect's Fees - Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse, and Greeven	2,188.18	--
██████████	Associate Architect's Fee - Bartlett Cocke	3,220.64	--
██████████	General Contract - J. C. Evans Construction Company, Inc.	--	4,211.92 to Account No. ██████████ - New Drama Building - Allotment Account
██████████	Plumbing, Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning Contract - J. M. Boyer, Mechanical Contractor	--	2,539.00 to Account No. ██████████ - New Drama Building - Allotment Account
██████████	Electrical Contract - O. H. Cummins Electric Company	4,585.84	--
██████████	Furniture and Furnishings Contract - The Abel Stationers	7,695.79	--
██████████	Expansion of Utilities Distribution Systems - Allotment Account	63,458.28	--
██████████	Engineering Fees - Zumwalt and Vinther	--	717.41 to Account No. ██████████ - Expansion of Utilities Distribution Systems - Allotment Account
██████████	Mechanical and Tunnel Work - C. C. Puryear Contract	--	11,956.76 to Account No. ██████████ - Expansion of Utilities Distribution Systems - Allotment Account
██████████	Purchase of Electrical Materials and Equipment	4,979.83	--
██████████	Remodeling Attics and Air Conditioning Sutton Hall and T. U. Taylor Hall - Engineering Fees - Zumwalt and Vinther	--	88.33 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance
██████████	General Contract - D. B. Ware Construction Company	--	0.26 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance
██████████	Mechanical Contract Including Electrical - J. M. Boyer Contractor	--	868.31 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance

4
1
0
0

Number of Account	Name of Account	Reappropriate	Lapse
FUNDS HELD FOR MAIN UNIVERSITY (Continued)			
[REDACTED]	Computation Center - Allotment Account	\$ --	\$ 486.37 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance
[REDACTED]	Consulting Architect's Fee - Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse, and Greeven	--	45.92 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance
[REDACTED]	General Contract - Thomas Hinderer	--	2,683.80 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance
[REDACTED]	Plumbing Contract - C. G. Puryear	--	617.02 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance
[REDACTED]	Electrical Contract - O. H. Cummins Electric Company	--	976.77 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance
[REDACTED]	Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning Contract - Way Engineering Company, Inc.	--	314.42 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance
[REDACTED]	Furniture and Furnishings Contract - Capital City Office Outfitters	--	21.61 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance
[REDACTED]	Remodeling of Old Printing Division Building - Allotment Account-	--	28.01 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance
[REDACTED]	Modernization and Remodeling Certain Specific Existing Buildings - Allotment Account	731,260.04	--
[REDACTED]	Engineer's Fees - Bernard Johnson and Associates	45,234.50	--
[REDACTED]	Modernization and Remodeling of Waggener Hall, Garrison Hall, and Chemical Engineering Building - Architectural Supervision	1,142.49	--
[REDACTED]	Contract - Har-Con Engineering, Inc.	94,567.22	--
[REDACTED]	Improvement to Grounds at Institute of Marine Science - Allotment Account	10,000.00	--
[REDACTED]	East Mall Development - Allotment Account	346,500.00	--
[REDACTED]	Consulting Architect's Fee - Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse, and Greeven	3,500.00	--
[REDACTED]	Will C. Hogg Geology Building - Allotment Account	1,683,000.00	--
[REDACTED]	Consulting Architect's Fee - Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse, and Greeven	22,000.00	--
[REDACTED]	Modernization and Remodeling of Old Geology Building - Allotment Account	300,000.00	--
[REDACTED]	Major Repairs and Rehabilitation Projects	30,577.25	--
[REDACTED]	Replacement of Deficient Lighting and Waste Lines in Chemistry Building	--	70.00 to Account No. [REDACTED] - Major Repairs and Rehabilitation Projects
[REDACTED]	Little Campus Buildings - Rehabilitation of Buildings A, B, 05, 06, and 08	25,000.00	--
[REDACTED]	Reurbishing of Hogg Auditorium	25,391.50	--
[REDACTED]	Main Building - Repair of Roofs and Roof Decks	8,310.33	--
[REDACTED]	Women's Gymnasium - Replacement of Filtration System and Modernization of Swimming Pool	16,775.55	--

S
I
C
G

Number of
Account

Name of Account

Reappropriate

Lapse

FUNDS HELD FOR MAIN UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

Major Repairs and Rehabilitation Projects (Continued)

	Patching and Sealing Streets and Drives	\$ --	\$ 4,341.73 to Account No. [REDACTED] - Major Repairs and Rehabilitation Projects	
	Contract - Giesen and Latson Construction Company, Inc.	20,316.50	--	
	Physics Building - Replacement of Inadequate Circuits and Lighting Equipment	753.30	--	
	Physics Building - Remodeling and Modernizing of Elevator	20,000.00	--	
	Music Building - Retirement of Refrigeration Plant and Conversion of Supply of Chilled Water	28,000.00	--	
	Biological Laboratories - Remodeling and Modernizing of Elevator	20,000.00	--	
	Geology Building - Remodeling and Modernizing of Elevator	20,000.00	--	
	Utilities Distribution System - Replacement of Conduit from Power Plant to Waller Creek with Tunnel	50,000.00	--	
	Drama Building Insurance Proceeds from Fire Damage Repair and Remodeling of International House at 2500 Whitis	90,912.59	--	
		--	3,501.38 to Account No. [REDACTED] - Reserve - Division of Housing and Food Service - Major Repairs, Remodeling, and Replacement, and Operating Reserve	
	Conversion of Certain Rooms in Experimental Science Building - East End	15,969.08	--	
	Engineering Fees - Zurnwalt and Vinther	4,019.04	--	
	General Contract - W. D. Anderson Company	5,785.60	--	
	Combined Plumbing, Heating, Air Conditioning, and Ventilating Contract - Young and Pratt	7,131.97	--	
	Electrical Contract - O. H. Cummins Electric Company	2,744.42	--	
	Laboratory Equipment Contract - W. C. Hixson Company	12,032.10	--	
	Addition to Physics Building - New East Wing	--	40.00 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance	
	Art Building and Museum - Allotment Account	74,468.39	--	
	Consulting Architect's Fee - Page, Southerland, and Page	3,727.31	--	
	Associate Architect's Fees - Kuehne, Brooks, and Barr	4,920.81	--	
	Architectural Supervision	6,787.74	--	

450

Number of Account	Name of Account	Reappropriate	Lapse
FUNDS HELD FOR MAIN UNIVERSITY (Continued)			
Art Building and Museum (Continued)			
██████████	General Contract - B. L. McGee Construction Company	\$ 240,463.20	\$ --
██████████	Plumbing, Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning Contract - R. G. Farrell Company	50,787.60	--
██████████	Electrical Contract - Seco Smith Electric Company	69,437.38	--
██████████	Elevator Contract - B. F. Johnson Elevator Company, Inc.	7,442.00	--
██████████	New Engineering Building	--	900.00 to Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance
██████████	Undergraduate Library and Academic Center - Allotment Account	306,603.50	--
██████████	Consulting Architect's Fee - Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse, and Greeven	9,113.18	--
██████████	Associate Architect's Fee - George L. Dahl	9,486.86	--
██████████	Special Consultant's Services and Travel	545.51	--
██████████	Architectural Supervision	23,806.09	--
██████████	General Contract - B. L. McGee Construction Company	994,630.00	--
██████████	Contract - Interior Space Design, Inc.	7,854.74	--
██████████	Plumbing, Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning Contract - J. M. Boyer, Mechanical Contractor	212,911.42	--
██████████	Electrical Contract - O. H. Cummins Electric Company	343,893.62	--
██████████	Elevator Contract - Otis Elevator Company	50,520.00	--
██████████	Specialized Equipment for Experimental Teaching Auditorium	60,000.00	--
██████████	Furnishings and Decorations and Related Expenses	4,788.61	--
██████████	Housing and Home Finance Agency Project Texas		
██████████	41-CH-62(S) - Texas Union Building Expansion - Allot. Acct.	--	25,541.74 to Account No. ██████████ - Reserve for Bond and Interest Sinking Fund - Student Union Revenue Bonds, Series 1958
██████████	McDonald Observatory - Modernization and Completion of Telescopes and Attachments	14,810.41	--
██████████	New Buildings and Other Improvements at McDonald Observatory - Allotment Account	249,569.56	
██████████	Consulting Architect's Fees - Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse, and Greeven	--	575.00 to Account No. ██████████ - New Buildings and Other Improvements at McDonald Observatory - Allotment Account

1 - 0 - 7

451

Number of Account	Name of Account	Reappropriate	Lapse
FUNDS HELD FOR MAIN UNIVERSITY (Continued)			
[REDACTED]	New Business Administration-Economics Building - Allotment Account	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 68,681.95 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
[REDACTED]	Consulting Architect's Fee - Page, Southerland, and Page	--	60.68 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
[REDACTED]	Associate Architect's Fee - Page, Southerland, and Page	--	257.88 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
[REDACTED]	Architectural Supervision	--	45.51 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
[REDACTED]	General Contract - C. D. Yarbrough Construction Company	--	234.00 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
[REDACTED]	Plumbing Contract - Porter Plumbing and Heating Company	--	5,833.76 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
[REDACTED]	Furniture and Furnishings - Rockford Furniture Associates	--	49.96 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
[REDACTED]	Movable Furniture and Equipment	--	3,040.84 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
[REDACTED]	Classroom Furniture - Heywood-Wakefield Company	--	2,365.29 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
[REDACTED]	New Printing Division Building - Allotment Account	--	611.74 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
[REDACTED]	Research Facilities and Headquarters Building at Institute of Marine Science - Allotment Account	--	592.83 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
[REDACTED]	Consulting Architect's Fees - Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse, and Greeven	--	0.63 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
[REDACTED]	Associate Architect's Fee - Smyth and Smyth Contract - Charles Burnett Company	--	3.15 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
[REDACTED]	West Mall Office Building - Allotment Account	5,120.58	--
[REDACTED]	Consulting Architect's Fee - Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse, and Greeven	1,987.72	--
[REDACTED]	Associate Architect's Fee - Staub, Rather, and Howze	11,811.26	--
[REDACTED]	General Contract - Eitze-Kitchens Construction Company	60,570.01	--
[REDACTED]	Plumbing Contract - F. and S. Company	10,326.17	--
[REDACTED]	Heating and Air Conditioning Contract - Young and Pratt	16,883.56	--
[REDACTED]	Electrical Contract - Grimes Electric Company of Austin, Inc.	20,413.79	--
[REDACTED]	Elevator Contract - B. F. Johnson Elevator Company, Inc.	4,775.00	--
[REDACTED]	Furniture and Furnishings Contract - John H. Yochem Company	55,254.71	--

0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

Number of Account	Name of Account	Reappropriate	Lapse
	FUNDS HELD FOR MAIN UNIVERSITY (Continued)		
██████████	Engineering-Science Building Including Housing for Tandem Accelerator and Related Equipment - Allotment Account	\$ 592,814.76	\$ --
██████████	Consulting Architect's Fee - Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse, and Greeven	8,339.82	--
██████████	Associate Architect's Fee - Phelps and Dewees and Simmons	25,019.45	--
██████████	Architectural Supervision	22,694.85	--
██████████	General Contract - Warrior Constructors, Inc.	1,877,276.00	--
██████████	Utility Extensions, Re-routing Utilities, and Site Improvements	66,000.00	--
██████████	Combination Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning, and Plumbing Contract - J. M. Boyer, Mechanical Contractor	604,027.70	--
██████████	Electrical Contract - Seco Smith Electric Company	456,234.31	--
██████████	Tandem Particle Accelerator and Related Equipment - High Voltage Engineering Corporation - Contract	250,780.00	--
██████████	Specialized Teaching, Research, and Laboratory Equipment - Engineering	391,219.00	--
██████████	Specialized Teaching, Research, and Laboratory Equipment - Physics	366,700.24	--
██████████	Elevator Contract - Otis Elevator Company	99,915.00	--
██████████	Laboratory Equipment Contract - Metalab Equipment Company	56,379.50	--
██████████	Addition to Law School Building - Allotment Account	133,138.66	200,000.00 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
██████████	Consulting Architect's Fee - Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse, and Greeven	2,233.41	--
██████████	Associate Architect's Fee - Office of Mark Lemmon	5,968.75	--
██████████	Architectural Supervision	9,871.00	--
██████████	General Contract - C. D. Yarbrough Construction Company	698,723.27	--
██████████	Combined Plumbing, Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning Contract - J. M. Boyer, Mechanical Contractor	183,061.20	--
██████████	Electrical Contract - Walter A. Tew Electric	123,167.76	--
██████████	Elevator Contract - Otis Elevator Company	19,425.00	--
██████████	Library Book Stacks Contract - The Abel Stationers	24,779.00	--

5
1
0
1
0

Number of
Account

Name of Account

Reappropriate

Lapse

FUNDS HELD FOR MAIN UNIVERSITY
(Continued)

██████████	Addition to Gregory Gymnasium - Allotment Account	\$ 65,829.71	\$ --	
██████████	Consulting Architect's Fee - Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse, and Greeven	4,088.25	--	
██████████	Associate Architect's Fee - Wilson, Morris, Crain, and Anderson	8,176.51	--	
██████████	Architectural Supervision	12,850.07	--	
██████████	General Contract - John J. Stokes	897,020.00	--	
██████████	Plumbing Contract - V. R. Wattinger Plumbing Company	60,869.00	--	
██████████	Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning Contract - R. O. Davis, Inc.	210,802.60	--	
██████████	Electrical Contract - Wortham Electric Company	114,724.00	--	
██████████	Renovation of Electrical Distribution System and Installation of Kilowatt Hour Meters - University Apartments and Trailer Camp	--		3,983.54 to Account No. ██████████ - Auxiliary Enterprises - University Apartments
██████████	Loyd Electric Company, Inc. - Contract	--		450.00 to Account No. ██████████ - Auxiliary Enterprises - University Apartments
██████████	Construction of Four Parking Areas Including Concrete Walks and Other Minor Improvements in Stadium Grounds - Allotment Account	--		8.06- to Account No. ██████████ - Reserve for Construction of Parking Areas and Lots
██████████	General Contract - Joe Badgett Construction Company, Inc.	--		717.53 to Account No. ██████████ - Construction of Four Parking Areas Including Concrete Walks and Other Minor Improvements in Stadium Grounds - Allotment Account
██████████	H. H. F. A Project CR-TEX-121-D - Apartment Units for Married Students - Allotment Account	1,719,879.14	--	
██████████	Consulting Architect's Fee - Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse, and Greeven	7,991.00	--	
██████████	Associate Architect's Fee - Barnes, Landes, Goodman, and Youngblood	60,220.65	--	
██████████	Lila B. Etter Alumni House - Allotment Account	158,400.00	--	
██████████	Consulting Architect's Fee - Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse, and Greeven	1,600.00	--	

C - P - 10

454

Number of Account	Name of Account	Reappropriate	Lapse
FUNDS HELD FOR MAIN UNIVERSITY (Continued)			
██████████	Construction of Parking Area West of New Drama Building - Allotment Account	\$ --	\$ 2,031.10 to Account No. ██████████ - Reserve for Construction of Parking Areas and Lots
██████████	General Contract - Austin Paving Company	--	250.00 to Account No. ██████████ - Reserve for Construction of Parking Areas and Lots
██████████	Remodeling in Experimental Science Building - Allotment Account	78,900.00	--
██████████	Installation of Atomic Reactor-Room 131, Taylor Hall Contract - Thomas Hinderer	12.32 23,165.00	--
██████████	FUNDS HELD FOR MEDICAL BRANCH		
██████████	Appropriations from Proceeds of Ten Million Dollars Par Value Permanent University Fund Bonds and Other Funds - Medical Branch Buildings	25,665.59	--
██████████	Ziegler Hospital Fund	1,124.52	--
██████████	Central Water Chilling Station and Addition to Utility Distribution Systems - Engineer's Fees - Bernard Johnson and Associates	11,862.70	--
██████████	S. I. P., Inc. - Contract	184,505.27	--
██████████	Sealy and Smith Foundation Grant - Remodeling of Ward 4C of John Sealy Hospital - Allotment Account	--	40,000.00 to Account No. ██████████ - Due from Sealy and Smith Foundation - Remodeling of Wards 3A, 3B, 4C, and 9A of John Sealy Hospital
██████████	Sealy and Smith Foundation Grant - Remodeling of Ward 9A of John Sealy Hospital - Allotment Account Contract - Meyerson Construction Company, Inc.	13,513.15 86,400.00	--
██████████	Remodeling on Sixth Floor of John Sealy Hospital for Department of Surgery	29,750.00	--
██████████	Movable Furniture and Equipment for R. Waverley Smith Pavilion and Ward 4C of John Sealy Hospital - Rockford Furniture Associates	--	765.00 to Account No. ██████████ - Remodeling of the Negro Building and the State Psychopathic Hospital - Movable Furniture and Equipment
██████████	American Hospital Supply Corporation	--	271.30 to Account No. ██████████ - Remodeling of the Negro Building and the State Psychopathic Hospital - Movable Furniture and Equipment
██████████	The Abel Stationers	1,258.99	--

C - 11

<u>Number of Account</u>	<u>Name of Account</u>	<u>Reappropriate</u>	<u>Lapse</u>
	FUNDS HELD FOR MEDICAL BRANCH (Continued)		
	New Outpatient-Clinical Diagnostic Building - Allotment Account	\$ 601,434.01	\$ --
	Babe Didrikson Zaharias Foundation Grant for Cobalt 60 Apparatus	50,000.00	--
	Consulting Architect's Fees - Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse, and Greeven	6,946.80	--
	Associate Architect's Fees - Office of George Pierce and Abel B. Pierce	37,037.17	--
	Contract - Spaw-Glass, Inc.	2,369,145.00	--
	Re-routing Electrical Lines and Telephone Lines	38,917.00	--
	Spaw-Glass, Inc. Contract - Contingency Allowance	30,000.00	--
	Buildings to House Certain Research Laboratory and Storage Areas - Consulting Architect's Fee - Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse, and Greeven	1,415.00	--
	Associate Architect's Fee - Raymond R. Rapp, Jr. Allotment Account	14,150.00	--
	Repair and Remodeling of Keiller Building - Allotment Account	282,926.04	--
	Consulting Architect's Fee - Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse, and Greeven	824,860.00	--
	Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Floors of the New Outpatient-Clinical Diagnostic Building - Allotment Account	3,486.00	--
	Remodeling of Ward 4-C in John Sealy Hospital for Use as a Clinical Research Center - Allotment Account	2,187,854.00	--
	Major Repair and Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities - Allotment Account	92,630.00	--
		30,990.95	600,000.00 to Account No. [REDACTED] - Due from Sealy and Smith Foundation - Major Repair and Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities
	Consulting Architect's Fee - Page, Southerland, and Page	5,337.50	--
	Associate Architect's Fee - George Pierce and Abel B. Pierce	25,989.71	--
	Remodeling of the Negro Building and the State Psychopathic Hospital - Southwestern Construction Company - Contract	56,716.01	--
	Repair and Remodeling of Galveston State Psychopathic Hospital (Only) - Painting, Plastering, Etc.	--	536.84 to Account No. [REDACTED] - Major Repair and Rehabilitation of Buildings and Facilities - Allotment Account
	Movable Furniture and Equipment	58,579.28	--

9.56

<u>Number of Account</u>	<u>Name of Account</u>	<u>Reappropriate</u>	<u>Lapse</u>
FUNDS HELD FOR DENTAL BRANCH			
[REDACTED]	Unappropriated Balance	\$ 79,315.57	\$ --
FUNDS HELD FOR M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE			
[REDACTED]	Proposed Additions to Present Building - Consulting Architect's Fee - Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse, and Greeven	25,950.00	--
[REDACTED]	Proposed Construction of New East Wing of Research Building - Allotment Account	20,000.00	--
[REDACTED]	Remodeling in Connection with Extension of Radiotherapy Research Center, Etc. - Allotment Account	184.55	--
[REDACTED]	Architect's Fees - MacKie and Kamrath	1,616.85	--
[REDACTED]	Contract - Judge Construction, Inc.	107,790.00	--
FUNDS HELD FOR SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL			
[REDACTED]	Skillem's Student Union Building Fund	23,761.61	--
[REDACTED]	Danciger Research Laboratories Building - Allotment Account	2,156,093.05	--
[REDACTED]	Consulting Architect's Fee - Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse, and Greeven	9,344.00	--
[REDACTED]	Associate Architect's Fee - Harper and Kemp	93,440.00	--
[REDACTED]	New Parking Areas - Allotment Account	356.70	--
[REDACTED]	Contract - Texas Bitulithic Company	14,643.30	--
[REDACTED]	Unappropriated Balance	5,031.27	--
FUNDS HELD FOR TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE			
[REDACTED]	Classroom-Office Building - Allotment Account	--	13,446.09 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
[REDACTED]	Furniture and Furnishings - The Abel Stationers	3,900.86	--
[REDACTED]	Classroom Furniture - Pillow-McMasters, Inc.	5,127.71	--
[REDACTED]	Gymnasium-Field House - Allotment Account	--	169.94 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
[REDACTED]	Consulting Architect's Fee - Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse, and Greeven	--	0.14 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
[REDACTED]	Associate Architect's Fee - Monroe, Licht, and Higgins	--	0.70 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
[REDACTED]	Contract - Ray Ward and Son	1,000.00	13.95 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
[REDACTED]	Classroom and Gymnasium Furniture - Pillow-McMasters, Inc.	--	300.00 to Unallocated Proceeds of Perm. Univ. Fund Bonds
[REDACTED]	Office Furniture - American Furniture Company, Inc.	2,122.67	--

C - b - 13

Number of
Account

Name of Account

Reappropriate

Lapse

FUNDS HELD FOR TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE
(Continued)

[REDACTED]	Housing and Home Finance Agency Project CH-TEX-124D - Housing for Married Students and a Dormitory for Men - Allotment Account	\$ 53,860.19	\$ --
[REDACTED]	Consulting Architect's Fee - Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse, and Greeven	4,419.50	--
[REDACTED]	Associate Architect's Fee - Nesmith and Lane	20,643.92	--
[REDACTED]	Housing for Married Students - General Contract - Karam Construction Company, Inc.	408,000.00	--
[REDACTED]	Movable Furniture and Equipment	30,000.00	--
[REDACTED]	Dormitory for Men - General Contract - Robert E. McKee General Contractor, Inc.	477,350.00	--
[REDACTED]	Unappropriated Balance	2,999.64	--

Office Copy

MAIN UNIVERSITY BUDGET AMENDMENTS

INDEX

November 30-December 1, 1962 Meeting

	<u>Page No.</u>
Budgets	
1961-62	
Auxiliary Budgets	
Classified	M-b-4b
Government Sponsored Research	
Academic Personnel	M-b-2
Classified Personnel	M-b-4a
Main University	
Academic Personnel	M-b-1
Classified Personnel	M-b-4
Miscellaneous Sponsored Areas	
Academic Personnel	M-b-4
Summer Session, 1962.	M-b-4b
1962-63	
Auxiliary Budgets	
Academic Personnel	M-b-31
Classified Personnel	M-b-42
Excellence Fund Section (Academic Personnel).	M-b-28
Government Sponsored Research	
Academic Personnel	M-b-32
Classified Personnel	M-b-42
Main University	
Academic Personnel	M-b-5
Classified Personnel	M-b-38
Miscellaneous Sponsored Research	
Academic Personnel	M-b-25
Classified Personnel	M-b-41
Budget Errata, 1962-63.	M-b-50
Military Leaves	M-b-50
Special Faculty Assignments, College of Arts and Sciences, 1962-63.	M-b-51

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Main University
Office of the President
Austin

November 7, 1962

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following changes in the Main University Budget are submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in El Paso on November 30-December 1, 1962.

Recommended Amendments to the 1961-62 Budget

Item	<u>Academic Personnel</u>		Effective Date
	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	
<u>TESTING AND COUNSELING CENTER</u>			
Transfer of Funds:			
1. From:	Unallocated Maintenance and Operation		\$4,000.00
To:	Test Scoring, Supplies and Miscellaneous		4,000.00
For:	The Center has expanded its services to offer testing, scoring and evaluation services to agencies and departments both in the University and off-campus. The University is reimbursed for these services through a fee, but the Center needs additional funds for purchase of supplies.		
(1107)			
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>			
<u>Civil Engineering</u>			
Salary Increase:			
2. John E. Breen (1258)	Instructor (1/2 T.) Rate: \$5,000	Instructor (1/2 T.) Rate: \$5,000 plus, for 1961-62 only, \$500 from Engineering Foundation	February 1, 1962
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>			
<u>Bureau of Business Research</u>			
3. Francis B. May (1465)	Statistician (Faculty) Rate: \$10,000	Statistician (Faculty)(1/2 T.) Stipend: \$1194	June 12- August 16, 1962
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>			
Transfer of Funds:			
4. From:	Maintenance and Operation		\$ 245.00
To:	Salaries		245.00
For:	To provide funds for the appointment of a half-time clerk typist, Mary Gay Maxwell, June 1 - July 31 at rate of \$2,940		
(1848)			

1961-62 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u> (continued)			
<u>University Research</u> <u>Institute (Research programs</u> having special significance to research development)			
Appointment:			
5. Edward C. Jonas (1222)	Associate Professor of Geology Rate: \$8,100	University Research Grant Stipend: \$1,620 (based on 1/5 of salary)	June 12- August 16, 1962

Transfer of Funds:

6. From: Research Programs having special significance to research development	\$ 234.00
To: Project SA-472, James E. Boggs	234.00
For: To provide funds for additional supplies (2050)	

DIVISION OF EXTENSION
Extension Teaching and
Field Service Bureau

Leave of Absence:

7. Willie Holdsworth (1468)	Assistant Professor of Educational Psy- chology Rate: \$7,700 for 11 months	Leave without pay	June 4- 22, 1962
--------------------------------	---	-------------------	---------------------

THE HOGG FOUNDATION
FOR MENTAL HEALTH

Transfers of Funds:

8. From: W. C. Hogg Fund: Program and Travel	\$4,219.40
To: Student Health Center - Hogg Foundation for Mental Health	4,219.40
For: To provide salary for Dr. Robert Ledbetter as Counselor on a half-time basis to work with students whose psychiatric problems arise from a confusion or conflict in the area of religion. (2039)	
9. From: W. C. Hogg Fund: Research, Publications & Travel	\$5,800.00
To: Research in Neuropsychology - Department of Psychology	5,800.00
For: To provide funds for research under the direction of Dr. H. C. Blodgett, Professor of Psychology in a specialized program dealing with implanatation of recording electrodes in the brain of an experi- mental animal for the purpose of studying neural and behavioral responses to various stimuli. (754)	

PROJECTS UNDER OFFICE OF
GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH

In this section "Present Status" column gives the staff member's academic title and his teaching rate; the "Recommended Status" column reflects either his nomination to the project or a change in his government sponsored appointment to that set forth. All appointments are within the combined teaching and research load of fifty hours per week, the additional ten hours being permitted only when the teaching schedule is for at least half time. All stipends are from contract funds.

1961-62 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>PROJECTS UNDER OFFICE OF</u>			
<u>GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH</u>			
<u>(continued)</u>			
<u>Academic Year Institute</u>			
10. Robbin Colyer Anderson (2047)	Professor of Chemistry Rate: \$12,000	Director Stipend: \$645	August 17- 31, 1962
<u>Biochemistry of Hemoglobin</u> <u>and Nitrogen Fixation</u>			
11. Austen Fox Riggs, II (2043)	Associate Professor of Zoology Rate: \$8,700	Director on leave without salary	August 1- 31, 1962
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>			
12. Milton J. Thompson (1554)	Professor of Aero- Space Engineering Rate: \$14,500	Associate Director (Faculty) Stipend: \$4,833	June 1- August 31, 1962
13. Charles Schoff Watson (2048)(2064)	Assistant Professor of Psychology Rate: \$6,500	Research Scientist (Psychology)(Faculty) Leave without salary	August 7- 9, 1962
<u>Electronic Materials</u> <u>Research Laboratory</u>			
14. William H. Hartwig (2066)	Associate Professor of Electrical Engi- neering Rate: \$9,200	Project Director (3/4 T.) Stipend: \$692	July 21- August 17, 1962
(2067)		Full time Stipend: \$461	August 18- 31, 1962
<u>Extend Design Criteria</u> <u>for Waste Stabilization</u> <u>Ponds</u>			
15. Joseph Francis Malina, Jr. (2058)	Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering Rate: \$7,800	Research Engineer (Faculty) Stipend: \$335	August 20- 31, 1962
<u>Long Columns</u>			
16. James S. Noel (2045)	Instructor in Civil Engineering Rate: \$6,000	Research Associate (Faculty) Stipend: \$322	August 17-31, 1962
<u>NSF Institutional Grant</u> <u>for Strengthening Research and</u> <u>Research Training Activity</u>			
17. H. Gray Merriam (1502)	Assistant Professor of Zoology Rate: \$7,200	Research Scientist Stipend: \$2,400	June 1- August 31, 1962
<u>Structural Mechanics</u> <u>Research Laboratory</u>			
18. Charles Allen Ford (2052)	Instructor in Engi- neering Mechanics Rate: \$4,500	Research Engineer (Faculty) Stipend: \$274	August 15-31 1962
<u>Summer Institute for</u> <u>Elementary and Secondary</u> <u>Teachers of Spanish</u>			
19. George Weston Ayer (1993)	Assistant Professor of Romance Languages Rate: \$8,800	Director Stipend: \$977	August 1-31, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>PROJECTS UNDER OFFICE OF</u>			
<u>GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH</u>			
<u>(continued)</u>			
<u>Summer Training Program</u>			
<u>in Mathematics</u>			
20. Hyman J. Ettliger (2069)	Professor of Mathematics (modified service) Rate: \$8,500	Director Stipend: \$2,000	June 1- August 15, 1962

MISCELLANEOUS SPONSORED AREAS
Excellence Fund

Transfer of Funds:

21. From: Excellence Allotment			\$ 602.80
To: Summer Institute in English - Maintenance and Operation			602.80
For: To provide maintenance and operation funds for Institute which is supported as to salaries and tuition and fees by the Commission on English. Dr. W. O. Sutherland will be Director of the Institute.			
(1525)			

All payments
from grant funds

Research in Nuclear Physics (Excellence)

Transfer of Funds:

22. From: Maintenance and Operation			\$ 156.00
To: Salaries			156.00
For: Additional funds needed to increase salary of Mr. Chang Lee, Research Engineer Assistant I, from \$4800 to \$5268, effective May 1, 1962.			
(1435)			

Faculty Improvement

Fund (Humanities Research Center)

Appointment:

23. John Watson Foster Dulles (2063)	Professor Latin American Studies Stipend: \$2,000	March 1- August 31, 1962
--	---	--------------------------------

Materials Fatigue Laboratory
(Bureau of Engineering Research)

Appointment:

24. A. Anthony Toprac (2061)	Associate Professor of Civil Engineering Rate: \$9,500	Research Engineer (Faculty) Rate: \$476	August 18-31, 1962
---------------------------------	--	---	--------------------------

Welch Foundation Grant

The Structure and Properties
of Organometallic Compounds

Appointment:

25. Joseph J. Lagowski (1491)	Assistant Professor of Chemistry Rate: \$7,300	Research Scientist Stipend: \$2,433	June 1- August 31, 1962
----------------------------------	--	--	-------------------------------

Classified Personnel

(Salary rates are based on twelve months and the terminal date of appointment is August 31, 1962, unless otherwise shown. For docket purposes, dollar figures are used, cents omitted.)

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Chemistry

Resignation:

26. Bernis Lonnie Owens (2059)	Glassblower Super- visor Rate: \$8,160	August 27- 1962. Can- cels the August 28-31, 1962 appoint- ment
--------------------------------------	--	--

1961-62 Budget (continued)
Classified Personnel(continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>			
<u>Plant Research Institute</u>			
<u>Leave of Absence:</u>			
27. William A. Stallard (2070)	Research Scientist III Rate: \$7,104	Leave without pay	August 12-31, 1962
<u>DIVISION OF EXTENSION</u>			
<u>Industrial and Business</u>			
<u>Training Bureau</u>			
<u>Resignation:</u>			
28. Murray L. Wykes (2042)(2044)	Training Specialist II Rate: \$7,440 (3/4 from general funds and 1/4 from grant funds)		August 19, 1962
<u>OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT</u>			
<u>SPONSORED RESEARCH</u>			
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>			
<u>Resignation:</u>			
29. Joseph Frank Willman (2053)	Research Engineer IV Rate: \$7,800		August 27, 1962
<u>Electron Spin Resonance</u>			
<u>Spectroscopy of Paramagnetic Solutions</u>			
<u>Appointment:</u>			
30. Anthony Vinciguerra (2057)		Research Scientist Associate III Rate: \$6,780	August 30, 1962
<u>Electronic Materials</u>			
<u>Research Laboratory</u>			
<u>Appointment:</u>			
31. Marion Bruce O'Neal (2068)		Research Scientist IV (1/2 T.) Rate: \$7,800	July 2-August 15, 1962
<u>Genetics Foundation</u>			
<u>Appointment:</u>			
32. Kosaku Izutsu (2056)		Research Scientist V Rate: \$8,520	August 27, 1962
<u>Military Physics</u>			
<u>Research Laboratory</u>			
<u>Appointments:</u>			
33. James Daniel Cope (2046)		Research Engineer II Rate: \$6,168	August 16, 1962
34. Peter Barrow Brown (2041)		Research Scientist II Rate: \$6,168	August 14, 1962
<u>Nuclear Physics Laboratory</u>			
<u>Appointments:</u>			
35. Jerry Duke Brandenberger (2051)		Research Scientist Associate IV Rate: \$7,800	August 1, 1962

1961-62 Budget (continued)
Classified Personnel (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Recommended Status</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>MISCELLANEOUS SPONSORED</u>			
<u>AREAS</u>			
<u>Clayton Foundation Biochemical</u>			
<u>Institute (Excellence Fund)</u>			
Change of Status:			
36. Charles G. Skinner (2000)	Research Scientist V Rate: \$11,400	Research Scientist V (33/40 T.) Stipend: \$1,684	June 12- August 16, 1962 FT August 17, 1962

AUXILIARY BUDGETS

University of
Texas Press

Transfers of Funds:

37. From: Editor of Hogg Books - Salary Grant		\$ 288.44	
To: Hogg Foundation Publication Fund		288.44	
For: Transfer necessary to cover editor's salary on Hogg Books paid from Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Publication Fund.			

(2049)

38. From: Salaries		\$2,070.63	
To: Revolving Publication Fund		2,070.63	
For: Due to changes in personnel during current fiscal year there are surplus salaries and they are needed in revolving fund to cover salaries paid from that fund.			

(2040)

1962 SUMMER SESSION

COLLEGE OF ARTS

AND SCIENCES

Germanic Languages

Change of Status:

39. Stanley N. Werbow (1801)	Associate Professor Rate: \$8,200 Stipend: \$2,050 (Based on 1/4 of LS salary)	Associate Professor (1/2 T.) Rate: \$8,200 Stipend: \$1,025	June 12- August 16, 1962
---------------------------------	--	--	--------------------------------

History

Transfer of Funds:

40. From: Summer Session Unallocated Balance		\$2,250.00	
To: Teaching Assistants		2,250.00	
For: Additional Teaching Assistants needed to take care of summer teaching load; Instructor position at \$1,625 lapsed			

(1672)

SCHOOL OF LAW

Appointment:

41. Parker C. Fielder (2062)	Professor Rate: \$15,000	Professor Stipend: \$2,000 (payable from Professional Faculty Improvement account - grant funds)	July 16- August 25, 1962
------------------------------------	-----------------------------	--	--------------------------------

Recommended Amendments to the 1962-63 BudgetAcademic Personnel

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month academic rate; the appointee receives a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Periods of appointment, unless otherwise shown, are: Long Session, September 1 - May 31; First Semester, September 1 - January 15; Second Semester, January 16 - May 31. Source of funds, unless otherwise shown, is the Unallocated Salaries Account. For Docket purposes, dollar figures are used, cents omitted.

UNIVERSITY PERSONNEL OFFICE

1. Increase the salaries account by \$10,536 from Unallocated Salaries to provide funds to obtain needed additional staff. The new positions will be a Personnel Interviewer and a Personnel Assistant in the Wage and Salary Section, positions necessary in view of the expanding demands made on this office. (642)

OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

2. Increase the salaries account by \$1,740 from Unallocated Salaries, these funds to be used to give merit raises to employees who have trained themselves to acquire needed skills in connection with the operation of the IBM 1401 Computer. (See Office of the Auditor in Classified Section.)(417)

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

3. Create a Special Equipment account in the amount of \$9,000 from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment, this sum to provide for purchase of mail inserting machine. (571)

TESTING AND COUNSELING CENTER

4. Increase the salary rate of Mr. George Gerald Gonyea, Psychologist III, two-thirds time during the Long Session and full time during the period June 1 - August 31, and one-third time Assistant Professor in the Department of Psychology during the Long Session, from \$8,400 to \$9,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962. (478)

5. Change the appointment of Mr. Joseph S. Thorpe, Clinical Psychologist and Assistant Professor of Psychology, from half time to one-third time for the Long Session. His salary rate is \$6,500 for nine months; \$8,667 for twelve. (730)

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCESAnthropology

6. Grant Mr. Jeremiah Fain Epstein, Assistant Professor at a rate of \$8,500, a leave of absence for the First Semester since he has been awarded research assignment by the University Research Institute for that period. (479)

Astronomy

7. Appoint Mr. Terence James Deeming as Visiting Lecturer for the Long Session at a rate of \$9,000. (594)

8. Appoint Mr. Robert G. Tull as Instructor for the Long Session at \$6,000, plus, for 1962-63 only, \$500 from Faculty Improvement Fund. (292)

Botany

9. Appoint Mr. Hilton H. Mollenhauer as Lecturer (one-fourth time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$7,830 for September and at \$8,200, effective October 1, 1962. He is employed also in Electron Microscope Laboratory. (299)

See item 331

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued)

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

(continued)

Chemistry

10. Grant the following leaves of absence since research assignments have been awarded by the University Research Institute for the indicated period:

First Semester

Rowland Pettit, Associate Professor at \$11,000 (449)
 William Cecil Gardiner, Jr., Assistant Professor at \$8,000 (452)

Second Semester

P. S. Bailey, Professor at \$11,000 (448)
 A. J. Bard, Assistant Professor at \$8,800 (450)
 Jefferson Davis, Jr., Assistant Professor at \$8,400 (451)

11. Delete the name of Mr. Brian N. Figgis, Visiting Lecturer for the Second Semester at a rate of \$10,000. (935)

12. Increase the account for Teaching Assistant by \$23,600 from Unallocated Salaries. Unused money has been lapsed to cover this transfer. (444)

13. Establish a Special Equipment account in the amount of \$27,015 from Unallocated Special Equipment to provide funds for the purchase of an A-60 spectrometer and temperature controller. (853)

Classical Languages

14. Grant Mr. H. J. Leon, Professor at \$11,500, a leave of absence without salary for the Second Semester, to accept a University Research Assignment. (595)

15. Grant Mr. William Ayres Arrowsmith, Professor at \$11,500, a leave of absence without salary from the department for the Long Session. His salary will be paid from funds available in Humanities Research Center. (618)

16. Accept the resignation of Mr. James Allen Stewart Evans, Assistant Professor at a rate of \$7,800, prior to September 1, 1962. (640)

17. Approve the following appointments for the Long Session at the rate and title indicated for each:

Lecturer

Margaret Mildred Welch \$7,500 (620)

Instructor

Henry Wood 6,000 (641)
 Joe Park Poe 6,000 (619)

Economics

18. Change the appointment of Mr. Benjamin H. Higgins, Professor at \$16,000, from full time to two-thirds time for the First Semester. (826)

English

19. Grant Mr. David DeCamp, Associate Professor at \$9,500, a leave of absence without salary for the Long Session. (388)

20. Grant Mr. Robert L. Montgomery, Associate Professor at \$9,500, a leave of absence without salary for the Second Semester since he has been awarded a University Research Institute assignment for that period. (407)

21. Appoint Mr. Max R. Westbrook as Assistant Professor for the Long Session at a rate of \$6,500. (621)

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued)

COLLEGE OF ARTS
AND SCIENCES (continued)
English (continued)

22. Approve the appointment of the following for the Long Session to the unfilled positions of Special Instructor at \$4,500 each:

Warner J. Barnes (408)
 James Nelson Ellis (409)
 Samuel H. McMillan, Jr. (410)
 Johnnye Cannon Sturcken (411)
 Stanley G. Alexander (957)

23. Appoint Mrs. Mary Turner Spencer Kobler as Lecturer (one-fourth time) for the First Semester at a rate of \$4,800. (989)

24. Approve the reappointment of the following as Teaching Assistant (half time) for the Long Session at the rate indicated, funds to come from account for Teaching Assistants:

	1962-63 Rate	1961-62
James J. Hill, Jr. (814)	\$5,000	\$4,400
Francis Joseph Fabry (699)	4,800	4,000
Robert B. Harrell (199)	4,800	4,000
John Hales (891)	4,800	4,000
Nina R. Cooper (999)	4,600	4,000
James M. Mellard (698)	4,600	4,600

Geography

25. Appoint Mr. ^{Robert} Kenneth Holz as Assistant Professor for the Long Session at a rate of \$7,000. Mr. Holz is replacing Mr. Stillwell who resigned. (345)

Geology

26. Accept the resignation of the following Assistant Professors prior to the beginning of the Long Session:

	Rate
John L. Snyder	\$8,500 (393)
John E. Stone	6,500 (394)

27. Grant Mr. Ernest L. Lundelius, Assistant Professor at \$8,500 for nine months, a leave without salary for the First Semester since he has been awarded a University Research Institute assignment for that period. (419)

28. Appoint Mr. Leon E. Long as Assistant Professor (half time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$7,500, funds to come from unfilled position. (827)

29. Appoint Mr. Charles R. Sewell as Special Instructor (half time) for the First Semester at a rate of \$4,800. (966)

Germanic Languages

30. Grant Mr. Leroy R. Shaw, Associate Professor at \$10,000, a leave of absence without salary for the Long Session. (700)

31. Grant Mr. George Schulz-Behrend, Associate Professor at \$10,000 rate, a leave from the department for the period of October 1, 1962 - January 15, 1963. He will be paid from Excellence funds for this period. (967)

32. Change the appointment of Mr. Nikola R. Pribic, Associate Professor at \$9,000, plus, for 1962-63 only, \$1,000 from Faculty Improvement Fund, from the Long Session to the Second Semester only, payment to be \$4,500 plus \$1,000 from Faculty Improvement. (961)

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued)

COLLEGE OF ARTS
 AND SCIENCES (continued)
Germanic Languages
 (continued)

33. Approve the following appointments for the Long Session at the rate and title indicated:

Assistant Professor (Visiting)		
Joseph Lawrence Conrad (616)	\$8,200 plus, for 1962-63 only, \$300 from Faculty Improvement	9
Instructor		
Edda Schrader (828)	6,000	9
Special Instructor		
Christopher Ernest Hauri (1/2 T.) (756)	6,000	
Ludek Alois Kozlid (1/2 T.) (596)	5,000	

34. Increase the Teaching Assistants account by \$13,467. Funds to cover this amount have been lapsed. (701)(825)

Government

35. Grant Mr. Emmette Shelburn Redford, Professor at \$15,000, a leave of absence without salary for the Second Semester, since he has been given a University Research assignment for that period. (881)

History

36. Grant Mr. R. John Rath, Professor at \$11,000, a leave of absence without salary for the Second Semester since he will be teaching at Duke University. (968)

Home Economics

37. Appoint Mrs. Dorothy McCurdy Briley as Lecturer (five-sixths time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$4,800. Other salaries in the department have lapsed to cover the \$4,000 required for this appointment. (257)

38. Appoint the following as Lecturer for the First Semester at a rate of \$4,700 and at the fraction of time indicated, funds to come from unfilled positions:

Louise Wilson Snider (1/2 T.) (952)
 Dortha Wattinger Mahone (5/8 T.) (951)

Journalism

39. Accept the resignation of Mr. William L. Rivers, Associate Professor at rate of \$9,500, prior to the beginning of the Long Session. (258)

40. Change the appointment of Mr. Norris G. Davis, Professor at rate of \$9,500, from full to two-thirds time for the Long Session from the departmental budget and appoint him one-third time from Journalism Development Funds since he will devote that portion of time to the Public Affairs Reporting Conference. (338) (343)

Approve the following appointments for the period indicated:
 Long Session

William Richard Hazard as Visiting Associate Professor at rate of \$9,000, plus, for 1962-63 only, \$600 from Faculty Improvement Fund. (273)

First Semester

James Leigh White as Visiting Lecturer at a rate of \$10,000, plus, for the First Semester only, \$600 from Faculty Improvement Fund. (287)

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued)

COLLEGE OF ARTS
 AND SCIENCES (continued)
Journalism (continued)

42. Increase the twelve month salary rate of Mr. Harrell E. Lee, Associate Professor; Editorial Manager, Texas Student Publications, from \$7,800 to \$8,100, effective October 1, 1962, additional funds to come from funds of Texas Student Publications. (969)(139)

43. Change the appointment of Miss Mary A. Gardner, Assistant Professor, from full time to two-thirds time for the First Semester only with no change in base salary rate of \$7,000, and appoint her one-third time the First Semester from Faculty Research funds of Latin American Studies Institute. (854)(887)

44. Change the period of appointment of Mr. A. R. McFee, Lecturer (one-fourth time) from the First Semester to the Second Semester at the same salary rate of \$8,000. (936)

Mathematics

45. Grant Mr. Harry Schultz Vandiver, Professor (modified service) at a salary of \$4,320, a leave of absence without salary for the Long Session. (650)

46. Approve the following appointments for the Long Session at the title and rate indicated:

Assistant Professor James Edward Scroggs (702)	\$9,000 plus, for 1962-63 only, \$400 from Faculty Improvement Fund
Patrick Lowry Odell (937)	7,000 plus, for 1962-63 only, \$400 from Faculty Improvement Fund
Visiting Lecturer Luis Bel (1/2 T.)(480) (Also half time in Physics)	9,500 plus, for 1962-63 only, \$500 from Faculty Improvement Fund
Jerome Kristian (2/5 T.)(704)	7,500
Instructor Henry Herman Walbesser (2/3 T.)(651) (Also one-third time in Curriculum and Instruction)	6,600

Mr. Walbesser was at rate of \$6,300 in 1961-62.

Philosophy

47. Approve the appointment of the following for the Long Session at the title and rate indicated:

Professor Charles Hartshorne (2/3 T.)(703)	\$18,000 (unfilled position)
---	------------------------------

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued)

COLLEGE OF ARTS
AND SCIENCES (continued)
Philosophy (continued)
Appointments (continued)

Visiting Lecturer
 Hector-Neri Castaneda (447) \$12,000 plus, for 1962-63
 (\$12,000 from Excellence Funds) only, \$1,500 from
 Faculty Improvement

Instructor
 Helen R. Heise (2/3 T.) 1st Semester;
 FT 2nd Semester
 (395) (990) 6,000

Academic Assistant
 Peter C. Appleby (c. 1/2 T.)(971) 4,851
 This appointment effective September 4, 1962,
 and to be paid from account for Assistants

Teaching Assistant
 John Shelton Lawrence (1/2 T.)(970)
 Funds to come from Teaching Assistants account 3,600* for September
 4,500 October 1, 1962
 *Served at this rate in 1961-62

48. Transfer the sum of \$3,000 from Teaching Assistants to Assistants, since after enrollment it is found there is a need for Academic Assistants rather than Teaching Assistants. (900)

Physics

49. Grant the following leaves without salary for the period indicated since a research assignment has been awarded from the University Research Institute.

	<u>Rate</u>
Professor	
Bernard B. Kinsey for Long Session	\$16,000 (652)
Walter E. Millett for First Semester	12,000 (622)
Associate Professor	
Hans W. Schluter for First Semester	8,500 (707)

50. Change the appointments for the following from full time to that shown:

For First Semester

William Woodrow Robertson, Associate Professor at \$10,000 (2/3 T.)(666)

For Long Session




Charles W. Scherr, Associate Professor at \$9,500 (1/2 T.)(667)
 Bobby Lee Crutchfield, Special Instructor at \$5,800 (1/2 T.)(623)

51. Change the appointment of Mr. Eugene M. Bernstein, Assistant Professor (two-thirds time) at a rate of \$8,500 for the Long Session, to one-third time for that period. (855)

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued)

COLLEGE OF ARTS
 AND SCIENCES (continued)
Physics (continued)

52. Approve the following appointments for the Long Session at the title and rate indicated:

Visiting Lecturer		
Luis Bel (1/2 T.) (Also in mathematics)	\$9,500 (757)	
Jerome Kristian (2/5 T.) (Also in Mathematics)	7,500 (705)	
Instructor		
Hugh A. Williamson (1/3 T.)	6,000 (708)	

53. Increase the account for Assistants by \$14,730 from Unallocated Salaries. (844) Additional needed because of increase in maximum rates and need for more Assistants.

Psychology

54. Cancel the following appointments:

Assistant Professor	
Clifford E. Lunneborg, (1/3 T.) at \$7,200 (288)	
Lecturer (temporary)	
Nancy Burton (1/3 T.) at \$6,600 (973)	
Barbara Nellis (1/3 T.) at \$6,600 (974)	



55. Change the appointments for the following for the First Semester from full time to that shown:

	Rate	Per Cent Time
Professor		
Hugh Carlton Blodgett (520)	\$12,000	2/3 T.
Wade Lynn Brown (521)	10,000	1/2 T.
Lecturer (temporary)		
Jane Mouton (975)	6,500	1/3 T.

56. Approve the following changes in appointments for the Long Session:

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
Professor		
Robert Rogers Blake at \$10,500 (992)	2/3 T.	1/3 T.
Assistant Professor		
Joseph S. Thorpe at \$7,500 (972)	1/2 T.	5/16 T.

57. Approve the following appointments for the Long Session:

Assistant Professor (temporary)	
Demetrios Papageorgis (391)	\$6,500, from U. S. Public Health Funds, plus, for 1962-63 only, \$600 from Faculty Improvement Fund 
Lecturer	
Don Edward Robinson (1/3 T.)(1000)	6,600 

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued).

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND
 SCIENCES (continued)

Romance Languages

58. Cancel the appointments of the following Instructors for the Long Session:

James C. Nicholls at \$6,400 (304)
 Luba S. Laws at \$5,500 (290)
 Daniel Freval at \$5,500 (711)

59. Grant Mr. Gregory G. LaGrone, Associate Professor at \$9,500, a leave of absence without salary for the Long Session to enable him to continue work on a textbook. This is the second consecutive year that Mr. LaGrone has been on leave. (302)

60. Approve the following appointments for the Long Session, the additional indicated from Faculty Improvement Fund to be for 1962-63 only:

Visiting Professor		
José Luis Pensado Tome (2/3 T. 1st Semester; FT 2nd Semester) (988) (985)	\$10,000	plus \$750 from Faculty Improvement

Assistant Professor		
George G. Wing (303)	7,500*	plus \$500 from Faculty Improvement

Estelle Trépanier (289)	7,000*	plus \$500 from Faculty Improvement
-------------------------	--------	-------------------------------------

Instructor		
Valérie Janice Finch (305)	6,000	
Stanislav Zimic (291)	6,000	plus \$300 from Faculty Improvement
Michèle Sullivan (758)	5,000	

Teaching Associate		
George M. Blanco (316)	5,840*	

Teaching Assistant		1961-62 Rate
Bertie Naylor Acker (1/2 T.)(389)	5,000**	\$4,800
Nina Cooper (1/2 T.)(998)	4,600**	4,000

* Unfilled position

** Teaching Assistant item

61. Change the appointment of Mr. Ricardo Gullón, Professor at a rate of \$14,000, from full time to three-fourths time for the First Semester. He will be appointed one-fourth time in the Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies. (938)

62. Change the appointment of Mr. Fred P. Ellison, Associate Professor at \$10,000, from full to one-sixth time for the Long Session. He will be appointed from grant funds also. (709)

63. Change the appointment of Mr. Charles L. Eastlack, Instructor at \$6,300, from full time to half time for the Long Session. (710)

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued)

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND
 SCIENCES (continued)

Romance Languages
 (continued)

64. Appoint Mr. Raymond C. Wheat as Instructor for the First Semester at a rate of \$5,000. (624)

Sociology

65. Change the appointment of Mr. Harley Linwood Browning, Assistant Professor (one-third time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$7,000 to add an additional \$400 for 1962-63 only from Faculty Improvement fund. (712)

Speech

66. Accept the resignation of Mr. Martin T. Todaro, Instructor (one-fourth time) at a salary rate of \$6,000, prior to September 1, 1962. (882)

67. Appoint Mr. David Miles Adams as Special Instructor for the Long Session at a rate of \$5,000, funds to come from unfilled position. (1001)

68. Appoint Miss Grace Haen Hanson as Lecturer for the Long Session at \$7,000, salary to be paid from Federal grant for Program for the Training of Teachers of the Deaf. (341)

Speech - Radio-Television

69. Appoint Mr. James Paul Mahoney as Instructor (two-thirds time) for the Long Session at \$4,800. (396) See Item 71, RBC No. 572.

70. Lapse to Unallocated Salaries the sum of \$500 from teaching salaries. This amount was requested earlier to supplement a request for appointment which did not materialize. (428)

71. Transfer the sum of \$1,542 from Unallocated Salaries to Salaries. Funds in excess of this amount have lapsed into Unallocated Salaries. (572) See No. 61.

72. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Marye D. Benjamin, Special Instructor (one-third time) at a rate of \$6,000 (9 months), prior to September 1, 1962. (759)

73. Increase the base salary rate for Mr. Lyle J. Hendricks, Special Instructor, one-third time, from \$5,000 to \$5,900, effective September 1, 1962. Mr. Hendricks is also on the budget for Radio-Television, two-thirds time for the Long Session. (69)

Zoology

74. Appoint Mr. Ebert Alton Ashby as Lecturer for the Long Session at a salary of \$7,000. (529)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Accounting

75. Delete the name of Mr. Charles T. Zlatkovich as Chairman of the Department. He will continue as Professor at \$13,500. (530)

76. Appoint Mr. Lynn Foster Anderson as Assistant Professor, one-third time, for the First Semester at a rate of \$7,488. Mr. Anderson is also Assistant Director of the Institute of Public Affairs. (445)

77. Change the appointment of Mr. Earl Dean Bennett, Associate Professor at \$11,000, from full time to two-thirds time for the Long Session payable from the departmental budget and appoint him one-third time for the Long Session at the same rate as Project Participant (Faculty) payable from the CBA Case Research Program, Excellence Fund. Mr. Bennett will also serve as chairman of the department for 1962-63. (420)(421)

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
 (continued)

Accounting (continued)

78. Approve the following appointments for the Long Session:

Visiting Professor		
Charles Henry Griffin (355)		\$10,600
Assistant Professor		
Thomas Earl Gossett (356)		7,500*
Lecturer		
Milton F. Usry (2/3 T.)(376)		6,000*
James Wesley Deskins (4/7 T.)(374)		5,254
Kenneth Ray Goosen (4/7 T.)(597)		5,254
Benny Ray Copeland (2/3 T.)(375)		4,500*
James W. Woolley (4/7 T.)(373)		4,904
Wilber R. Ross (4/7 T.)(625)		4,904*
Dale Ellsworth Armstrong (1/3 T.)(371)		4,500**
Walter G. Austin (2/3 T.)(372)		4,500
Charles B. Titus (4/5 T.)(793)		4,553

*From unfilled position

**Mr. Austin resigned from a 1961-62 appointment at \$4,900 rate.

General Business

79. Change the appointment of Mr. Orville Jeff Harris, Jr., Instructor at \$5,600, from full to two-thirds time for the Long Session. (294)

80. Approve the following appointments, funds to come from Lecturers item:

For Long Session

Lecturer		
Charles Lester Monnot, III (1/3 T.)(453)		\$5,200
John Wesley Hootman(2/3 T.)(415)		5,200*
Alfred Cameron Mitchell (2/3 T.)(416)		5,200

For First Semester

Patrick Whitacre Thompson (1/3 T.)(283)		5,100*
---	--	--------

* Served in 1961-62, Mr. Mitchell as Lecturer one-third time for the First Semester at \$4000 rate and Mr. Thompson at \$4,500 rate. Mr. Mitchell has since received his Master's Degree.

81. Appoint Miss Sylvia Ann Clayton as Special Instructor for the Long Session at a salary of \$5,200. (653)

Management

82. Grant Mr. Judson Neff, Professor at \$12,200, a leave without salary for the Long Session. (284)

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
 (continued)

Management (continued)

83. Change the appointment for the Long Session from full time to two-thirds time of the following:

Associate Professor Kenneth W. Olm (856)	\$9,700
Assistant Professor Charles R. Klasson (857)	8,500

84. Appoint the following as Lecturer (half time) for the Long Session at a salary rate of \$5,200, funds to come from unfilled positions.

Everett G. Dillman (858)
 Alfred F. Steiert (845)
 William A. Holliday (859)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Curriculum and Instruction

85. Accept the resignation of Mr. Arnold L. Lazarus, Associate Professor at \$9,200, prior to the beginning of the Long Session. (261)

86. Approve the following appointment for the Long Session at the rate and fraction of time indicated for each:

Professor Ira Irl Nelson (1/3 T.)	\$9,000 (439)	
Assistant Professor David Phillip Butts	7,800 (308)	
Instructor Henry Herman Walbesser (1/3 T.) (Also in Math)	6,600 (794)	
Lecturer Hazel Juanita Schrobenhauser	6,015 (309)	
Addie Elizabeth Austin (1/2 T.)	5,900 (336)	
Jewell Lorain Linker Garner (1/2 T.)	5,900 (335)	
Martha Petersen (1/2 T.)	5,400*(481)	
Mary Ann Laginia Selman Hale	5,190 (438)	
Visiting Lecturer Onah Jacks	7,500 for September 8,200 effective October 1, 1962 (926)	

87. Transfer \$6,000 from Unallocated Salaries to Teaching Salaries - Professor - for appointment for the Second Semester. Sufficient funds have lapsed from resignations to cover this amount. (352) See Item 89, RBC No. 860.

88. Change the appointment of Miss Clyde Inez Martin, Professor at \$9,900, from full time to half time for the Long Session. Miss Martin will be appointed in the Bureau of Laboratory Schools. (454)

89. Appoint Mr. Edgar B. Wesley as Professor for the Second Semester at a salary rate of \$12,000. (860) See Item 87.

*Funds from unfilled position; same rate for Mrs. Petersen as in 1961-62.

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

(continued)

Curriculum and Instruction

(continued)

90. Change the Long Session appointment of Mr. Peter Allard Helfert from Assistant Professor (half time) to Lecturer (half time) at no change in rate of \$6,220. (570)
91. Change the salary rate of Mrs. Jewell P. Raschke, Instructor for the Long Session, from \$5,400 to \$5,900, effective September 1, 1962. (531)
92. Change the appointment of Mr. Eugene Clifton Lee, Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$8,400, from full time to two-thirds time for the Long Session. (829)
93. Change the appointment of Mr. Joseph C. Murphey, Lecturer at rate of \$5,400, from half time to full time for the Long Session. (861)
94. Change the Long Session appointment of Mrs. Wilda Seagraves Jackson, Lecturer, from half to full time with no change in base rate of \$5,400. (446)

Educational Administration

95. Change the appointment of Mr. Clyde C. Colvert, Professor at rate of \$12,000, from two-thirds to one-third time for the Long Session. He will be appointed two-thirds time in the Office of the Dean. (760)
96. Change the appointment of Mr. Michael P. Thomas, Jr., Assistant Professor at \$8,000, from full to one-third time for the Long Session. Mr. Thomas will be appointed two-thirds time in the Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau. (397)
97. Approve the appointment of the following as Academic Assistant (half time) for the period September 27, 1962 - May 31, 1963 at a rate of \$4,851:
- David W. Darling (598)
 David A. Sands (668)

Funds for these appointments from the Assistants account.

98. Appoint Mr. Mack E. McLeod as Academic Assistant (nine-twentieths time) at a rate of \$4,851, effective September 24, 1962, funds to come from Assistants account (815)

Educational Psychology

99. Delete the name of Mrs. Olive R. Scarborough, Lecturer at \$7,200, since she died September 8, 1962. (713)
100. Change the appointment of Mr. Charles Marvin Clark, Assistant Professor at a rate of \$7,800, from two-thirds to one-third time for the First Semester. He will return to the two-thirds time the Second Semester. (669)
101. Appoint Mr. Leslie L. O'Connor as Teaching Assistant (half-time) for the First Semester at a rate of \$5,200, funds to come from account for Teachings Assistants. (714)
102. Appoint Mr. Norman Edward Wilson as Teaching Assistant (one-fourth time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$5,200, funds to come from the account for Teaching Assistants. (715)

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

(continued)

Educational Psychology

(continued)

103. Transfer the sum of \$5,000 from Teaching Assistants to Assistants. (716)
104. Appoint Mr. George Thomas Miedl as Lecturer (half-time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$5,900, the \$2,950 needed to come from an unfilled position in budget. (310)
105. Change the Second Semester appointment of Mr. William G. Wolfe, Professor at rate of \$13,500, from two-thirds to full time. (830)
106. Transfer the sum of \$2,400 from position of Lecturer to create a position of Assistant Professor (one-third time). (99)
107. Create a position of Lecturer (one-fourth time) for the Long Session by transfer of \$1,475 from Unallocated Salaries. (764) See Item 108, RBC 765.
108. Appoint Mr. Francis John Kelly as Lecturer (one-fourth time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$5,900. (765) See Item 107.

History and Philosophy of Education

109. Grant Mr. Arthur H. Moehlman, Professor at \$10,000 for nine months, a leave without salary for the Long Session. Mr. Moehlman is serving as Cultural Attache at the United States Embassy, Bonn, Germany. This is a second year's leave for Mr. Moehlman. (673)

110. Change the status of Mr. Frederick Eby from Professor Emeritus to Professor (one-third time) for the First Semester at a rate of \$10,000. (795)

111. Appoint Miss Annanelle Hardt as Lecturer (half-time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$6,000, the \$3,000 needed to come from an unfilled position in budget. (398)

Physical and Health Education

112. Change the status of Mr. David Kingsley Brace from Professor Emeritus without salary to Professor (one-third time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$9,400. (285)

113. Appoint Mr. Berton Edward Lyle, Jr., as Teaching Assistant (half-time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$5,000, the \$2,500 needed to come from the account for Teaching Assistants. (262)

Office of the Dean

114. Appoint Mr. Clyde C. Colvert as Acting Dean (two-thirds time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$12,000, plus \$200 per month additional, funds to come from unused salaries. (766)

Office of Junior College Education

115. Change the appointment of Mr. Clyde C. Colvert from Consultant and Professor (one-third time) to Consultant and Professor at no salary for the Long Session. (767)

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Aero-Space Engineering

116. Accept the resignation of Mr. Robert Neil Austin, Instructor (two-thirds time) at the rate of \$5,000, prior to September 1, 1962. (522)

Aero-Space Engineering (Meteorology)

117. Accept the resignation of Mr. Wilfried H. Portig, Visiting Lecturer (two-thirds time) at a rate of \$7,400, prior to beginning of Long Session. (297)

118. Change the appointment of Mr. Kenneth Hartmeier Jehn, Associate Professor at \$9,200 from full time to seven-eighths time for the Long Session. (296)

119. Approve the appointment of Mr. Claude E. Duchon as Special Instructor (one-fourth time) for the First Semester at a rate of \$5,600. (318)

120. Appoint Mr. Donald R. Haragan as Lecturer (two-thirds time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$5,100. (317)

Architectural Engineering

121. Grant Mr. David Wayne Fowler, Instructor at \$5,000, a leave of absence without salary for the Long Session. He has received a Ford Foundation Grant for advanced graduate work toward his Ph. D. (580)

Chemical Engineering

122. Change the status of Mr. John J. McKetta, Professor at \$18,000, to two-thirds time teaching and one-third time special faculty assignment for the First Semester. The source of funds for the one-third time assignment will be from Excellence funds. Mr. McKetta will return to full time in the department the Second Semester. (581)(602)(919)

123. Appoint the following as Teaching Assistants (one-fourth time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$4,800, funds to come from account for Teaching Assistants, all having served in 1961-62 at rate of \$4,000:

John Gordon Ball (550) Clyde C. Meyers (547) Robert Seeling Poston (549)

124. Appoint Mr. Robert J. Steppe as Academic Assistant (1/2 T.) for the period September 24, 1962 to January 15, 1963, at rate of \$4,851, funds to come from Assistants item. (1002)

Civil Engineering

125. Appoint Mr. Richard W. Furlong as Assistant Professor (on leave of absence) for the Long Session at a rate of \$6,700, since his name was inadvertently omitted from the budget. He has a National Science Foundation Science Faculty Fellowship for 1962-63. (351)

126. Approve the following appointment for the Long Session at the rate indicated for each:

Instructor		
Harry M. Coyle (1/2 T.) (761)	\$6,000	12
James S. Noel (1/2 T.) (762)	6,000	
Teaching Assistant		
Donald R. Graff (1/4 T.) (820)	4,800	1961-62 Rate
William B. Ledbetter (1/4 T.) (818)	4,800	\$4,000
William K. Oldham (1/4 T.) (821)	4,800	
Larry Farmer (1/4 T.) (600)	4,800	4,000

The Teaching Assistant salaries are paid from account for Teaching Assistants.

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Civil Engineering (continued)

127. Change the appointment of Mr. Ned H. Burns, Assistant Professor at \$7,800, from full time to half time for the Long Session. (768)

128. Change the Long Session appointment of Mrs. Lynn C. Reese, Associate Professor at \$11,000, from full time to four-fifths time. (626)

129. Accept the resignation of Mr. Richard L. Tucker, Instructor (half-time) at rate of \$4,800, prior to September 1, 1962. (627)

130. Accept the resignation of Mr. Robert E. Smith, Instructor (half-time) at rate of \$4,500, prior to September 1, 1962. (599)

Electrical Engineering

131. Change the appointment of Mr. Bob Meredith Fannin, Associate Professor at \$10,500, from two-thirds time to full time for the Long Session. Sufficient funds have lapsed to provide the additional \$3,500 needed. (319)

132. Change the appointments of the following Assistant Professors from full time to two-thirds for the Long Session:

	<u>Rate</u>
Cyrus Oscar Harbourt (320)	\$8,500
Charles Harold Roth, Jr. (321)	8,200
Baxter Frank Womack (323)	8,200

133. Appoint Mr. Michael Evan Austin as Instructor (half-time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$5,400. (322)

134. Approve the appointment of the following as Teaching Assistants (one-fourth time) for the Long Session at a salary rate indicated, funds to come from item for Teaching Assistants:

		<u>1961-62 Rate</u>
George Lafayette Cardwell III (769)	\$4,800	
Magne Kristiansen (770)	4,800	\$4,000
Ross E. Morrow (771)	4,800	4,000
Charles L. Wright (772)	4,800	
Raymond Best Allen (717)	4,800	4,000
Clay McFarland II (718)	5,000	

Engineering Mechanics

135. Accept the resignation of Mr. Pat G. Hedcoxe, Instructor at \$5,000, effective prior to September 1, 1962. (533)

136. Approve the appointment of the following for the Long Session as Teaching Assistants at a rate of \$4,800 at the portion of time indicated, funds to come from Teaching Assistants account:

Paul Monroe Kenner (1/2 T.) (534)
Constantine Michalopoulos (1/8 T.) (536)
James P. Lincoln (1/4 T.) (535)

137. Change the appointment of Mr. Ching-Hsie Yew, Assistant Professor at \$7,800, from two-thirds time to half time for the Long Session. (977)

138. Change the title of Mr. Dale W. Evertson from Instructor (half time) to Special Instructor (half time) for the Long Session, with no change in rate of \$5,500. (719)

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
 (continued)

Engineering Mechanics
 (continued)

139. Change the appointment of Mr. Michael D. Reifel from Instructor half time to one-fourth time for the Long Session at no change in rate of \$5,000. (773)

Mechanical Engineering

140. Approve the following appointments for the Long Session:

Instructor

Jimmy Howard Akin (1/2 T.) (775)	\$6,000 (Unused funds)	
Jack Allen Dowdy (3/4 T.) (774)	6,000	
James Earle Shamblin (1/2 T.) (776)	6,000	

Teaching Assistant

		<u>1961-62 Rate</u>
Eugene Harlan Bishop (1/4 T. (777)	4,800	\$4,000
Henry R. Sebesta (1/4 T.) (796)	4,800	
Roscoe Lee (1/4 T.) (723)	4,800	
Ralph Douglas O'Dell (1/4 T.) (724)	4,800	4,000
John A. Walker (1/4 T.) (725)	4,800	4,000

Teaching Assistant appointments paid from Teaching Assistants account.

141. Accept the resignation prior to September 1, 1962, of Mr. Miles Conrad Huffstutler, Jr., Assistant Professor at rate of \$8,800, two-thirds time the First Semester and full-time the Second Semester. (721)(722)

142. Grant Mr. Wayne E. Long, Professor at \$9,700, a leave of absence from the department for the Long Session. He will be assigned to the Baghdad University project. (720)

143. Change the appointment of Mr. Jack A. Scanlan, Associate Professor at \$8,700, from full time to two-thirds time for the Long Session. He will be appointed one-third time in the Engineering Academic Excellence Program (537)

Petroleum Engineering

144. Change the appointment of Mr. Ronald L. Reed, Associate Professor at \$11,000 rate, from two-thirds time to full time for the First Semester and a leave without salary for the Second Semester since he has been granted a University Research Institute assignment for the latter period. (582)

145. Appoint Mr. Kenneth Eugene Gray as Assistant Professor for the Long Session at a salary of \$8,100, funds to come from an unfilled position. (538)

146. Approve the appointment of the following as Teaching Assistants (one-fourth time) for the Long Session at a salary rate of \$4,800, funds to come from the item for Teaching Assistants:

Bertie Franklin Birdwell (494) (1961-62 rate was \$4,000)	Martin E. Chenevert (583)
--	---------------------------

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

Art

147. Approve the appointment of the following as Instructor for the Long Session at a rate of \$5,800:

Vincent R. Mariani (628) (Unfilled position)	Albert Buscaglia (455)
---	------------------------

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued)

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

Drama (continued)

148. Appoint Mr. James Alexander Pringle as Guest Assistant Professor for the Long Session at a salary of \$6,800. (523)

Music

149. Change the appointment of Mr. Wilhelm Loibner, Guest Professor at \$10,000, from the Long Session to the Second Semester only, changing his salary rate to \$11,000. (670)

150. Change the title of Mr. Richard Blair from Lecturer to Guest Assistant Professor with no change in \$6,900 rate. (726)

151. Appoint Mr. Lothar K. Klein as Assistant Professor for the Long Session at a salary of \$6,000. (601)

152. Appoint Mr. Orville Herold White as Guest Assistant Professor for the Long Session at \$7,000. (361)

153. Accept the resignation of Miss Patricia N. Evans, Lecturer (three-fifths time) at a rate of \$5,000, prior to the beginning of the Long Session. (377)

SCHOOL OF LAW

154. Appoint Mr. James R. Meyers as Visiting Associate Professor (one-third time) for the First Semester at a rate of \$12,000. (324)

155. Appoint Mr. Fred Cohen as Visiting Associate Professor for the First Semester at a rate of \$11,500. (778)

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

156. Transfer the sum of \$9,100, Item 8, unfilled position of Professor, to Unallocated Salaries. (406)

157. Appoint Mr. Man Mohan Kochhar as Teaching Assistant (half time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$4,800, funds to come from item for Teaching Assistants. (884)

158. Change the salary rate of Mr. John E. Davis, Professor, from \$10,800 to \$11,500, effective October 1, 1962. (901)

159. Change the salary rate of Mr. Robert G. Brown, Associate Professor, from \$8,400 to \$8,600, effective October 1, 1962. (902)

160. Appoint Mr. Kiran J. Randeri as Teaching Assistant (half time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$4,400 for the month of September, and beginning October 1, at \$4,800 rate, funds to come from item for Teaching Assistants. (883) (1961-62 rate was \$4,400)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

161. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert Carlton Nodine, Lecturer (Psychiatry) (one-third time) at a rate of \$6,000, from his First Semester appointment. (326)

162. Appoint the following as Lecturer (Psychiatry)(one-sixth time) for the First Semester at a rate of \$6,000:

Dr. Richard J. Alexander
 Dr. Walter Reifslager, Jr.

(399)
 (400)

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued)

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF
THE GRADUATE SCHOOL

163. Change the appointment of Mr. Leo Hughes, Associate Dean at rate of \$13,500, from one-third to one-half time for the Long Session. (267)

PHYSICAL TRAINING
FOR WOMEN

164. Appoint Mrs. Marie H. McLellan as Special Instructor (one-third time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$4,800, funds to be transferred from Teaching Assistant item. (862)

RADIO-TELEVISION

165. Change the base salary rate of Mr. Lyle J. Hendricks, Television Art Supervisor, from \$6,468 to \$7,104 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962. Mr. Hendricks serves on a two-thirds time basis during the Long Session and full time during the period June 1 - August 31, 1963. He is also in the Department of Speech - Radio-Television, one-third time during the Long Session. (120)

166. Appoint Mr. John F. Meaney as Acting Director for the 1962 - 1963 Long Session without salary from this budget. (118) *See 174*

167. Increase the salaries account by \$764.00 for salary of Mr. James Paul Mahoney. (604)(605) See Item No. 321, RBC Nos. 629, 577.

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Bureau of Business Research

168. Appoint Mr. Kornelis J. Walraven as Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) without salary, effective September 17, 1962. (797)

Bureau of Engineering Research

169. Approve the appointment of Mr. William A. Cunningham as Associate Director (half time) for the period June 1 - August 31, 1963 at a rate of \$12,800, funds to come from Research Engineers. (630)

170. Approve the appointment of the following for the Long Session as Research Engineer (Faculty)(one-third time) at the salary rate indicated for each, money to come from item for Research Engineers:

Edwin C. Lowenberg (632)	\$10,000	Charles H. Roth (633)	\$8,200
Tsuan Wu Ting (634)	9,000	Baxter F. Womack (635)	8,200
Cyrus Oscar Harburt (631)	8,500	All 2/3 T. in Electrical Engineering, except Mr. Ting in Engineering Mech.	

Computation Center

171. Transfer the sum of \$10,000 into the Maintenance and Operation account from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment. (819)

Humanities Research Center

172. Appoint Mr. John W. F. Dulles as Professor of Latin American Studies and System Adviser on International Programs for the Long Session at a rate of \$14,000, of this total \$4,388.90 to come from Brown and Lupton Foundation grant, and change this appointment to half time for the First Semester, reducing payment from General Funds Budget to \$1,305.54 with the balance of \$2,194.46 from the grant. Mr. Dulles will receive a University Research Institute assignment on a half-time basis for the First Semester. (693)(694)

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH (continued)
Humanities Research Center
 (continued)

173. Appoint Mr. R. Henderson Shuffler as Director of Texana Program for the period September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963, at a salary of \$14,000. (546)

174. Appoint Mr. John F. Meaney as Director of Academic Programs (three-fourths time) for the period September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963, at a rate of \$12,000 for nine months. (544)(545)

175. Create an account for Clerical Assistants in the amount of \$6,000 and increase the salaries account by \$40,928. These funds have been requested in connection with the Academic Programs Division in the Center. (432)(433)

Institute of Latin American Studies -
Special Lump Sum for Organized Research

176. Approve the following distribution of the \$50,000 made available to the Institute from Special Lump Sum account:

Salaries	\$3,504
Clerical Assistants	16,496
Honoraria	7,500
Maintenance and Operation	7,500
Faculty Research	15,000

(645)

University Research Institute

177. Grant a research assignment to Mr. Henry A. Bowman, Professor of Sociology at a rate of \$10,500, for the period January 16 - May 26, 1963. (678)

178. Transfer the sum of \$6,000 from the Allotment account to Project R-654, Alfred Schild. (370)

179. Grant the following research assignments for the period and at the rates indicated, funds to come from Faculty Research Grants Allotment account:

First Semester

Hans W. Schluter, Associate Professor of Physics at a rate of \$8,500 (732)

Long Session

Frank N. Edmonds (1/2 T.), Associate Professor of Astronomy at a rate of \$10,000 (540)

Leonard Broom (2/5 T.), Professor of Sociology at \$18,000 rate (539)(923)

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued)

DIVISION OF EXTENSION
Extension Teaching and
Field Service Bureau

180. Accept the resignation of the following Special Instructors in Typewriting (two-thirds time) at a rate of \$4,900 prior to September 1, 1962:

Royce Abromson (899) Nelda Garcia (939) Betty Jordan (940)

181. Appoint Mr. Michael P. Thomas as Assistant Professor of Educational Administration (two-thirds time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$8,000. (925)(924)

Office of the Dean

182. Appoint Mr. Bill B. Wylie as Assistant Director, Pharmacy Extension Service (seven twentieths time) for the period September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963, at a rate of \$7,440 for twelve months. (140)

PHYSICAL PLANT - Utilities
Communications

183. Transfer the sum of \$4,202 from Physical Plant - Offices of Superintendent of Utilities, Maintenance and Operation - to Salaries, to set up a line item position of Communication Technician at \$4,584 for 12 months, to which an employee now on hourly basis will be assigned. (941)

THE HOGG FOUNDATION FOR
MENTAL HEALTH

184. Grant Mr. Wayne Harold Holtzman, Associate Director, Professor of Psychology at \$15,000 for twelve months, a leave of absence without salary for the period September 1, 1962 - July 31, 1963. Mr. Holtzman has a fellowship at the Center for Advanced Studies in Behavioral Sciences. (385)

185. Approve the following transfers from W. C. Hogg Fund: Research Projects:

To

Department of Educational Psychology for study entitled Personality Integration in Adolescence under direction of Dr. W. Cody Wilson \$4,000 (927)

W. C. Hogg Fund: Data Analysis in the Behavioral Sciences, under direction of Dr. W. H. Holtzman 5,000 (807)

Physical and Health Education - Research for Problems of Asthma under direction of Dr. K. H. Petersen 1,050 (824)

Cross-Cultural Studies of Sex Roles under direction of Dr. Robert F. Peck 5,851.71 (696)

186. Change the name of W. C. Hogg Fund: Travel to Travel for Hogg Foundation Administration and approve the following transfers from it:

To

W. C. Hogg Fund: Program and Support \$10,000 (265)

W. C. Hogg Fund: Travel to UT Staff for Program or Research Projects 2,500 (264)

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued)

MISCELLANEOUS SPONSORED AREAS

(All payments from grant or contract funds)

American Institute of Biological Sciences Contract

187. Appoint Mr. Addison Earl Lee as Professor (Project Supervisor)(two-thirds time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$11,500. (823)

Bureau of Business Research
Decision-Making Problems in Small Business (U. of Houston grant)

188. Appoint Mr. Robert H. Ryan as Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) (one-fourth time) for the period September 17 - October 31, 1962, at a rate of \$6,000. (871)

Bureau of Engineering Research
American Iron and Steel Institute Grant

189. Appoint Mr. John E. Breen as Research Engineer (Faculty)(one-third time) for the period September 1 - December 31, 1962, at a rate of \$8,300. (791)

Material Fatigue Laboratory

190. Appoint Mr. James S. Noel as Research Engineer (Faculty)(one-fourth time) for the period September 1, 1962 - January 15, 1963 at a rate of \$6,000. (810)

191. Appoint Mr. A. Anthony Toprac as Research Engineer (Faculty)(one-third time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$11,000. (590)

Bureau of Industrial Chemistry

192. Appoint Mr. John J. McKetta as Director (one-eighth time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$18,000. (697)(919)

Bureau of Laboratory Schools, Casis School
Austin Public School Grant

193. Appoint Miss Clyde Inez Martin as Faculty Consultant (half time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$9,900. (560)

Division of Extension

194. Approve the use of Pharmacy Foundation funds for payment of part of the salary of Mr. Bill B. Wylie, Assistant Director, Pharmacy Extension Service, at a rate of \$7,440 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963. The total paid from Pharmacy Foundation funds is \$1,204. (472)

Ford Foundation Grant -
Professional Development of Present Faculty

195. Appoint the following for the Long Session at the fraction of time and rate indicated for each:

Visiting Associate Professor Chintsun Hwang (1/3 T.)	\$11,000 (593)
Associate Professor H. Grady Rylander (3/4 T.)	9,500 (566)
Assistant Professor Franklin B. Johnson (1/4 T.) (First Semester only)	9,000 (519)

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued)

MISCELLANEOUS SPONSORED AREAS

(All payments from grant or contract funds)
 (continued)

Ford Foundation Grant (continued)
Appointments (continued)

Instructor

Thomas N. Whitaker (1/4 T.)	\$6,400 (568)
John P. Craig (1/4 T.)	5,200 (563)
David W. Fowler (FT)	5,000 (592)
Robert W. Courter (1/4 T.)	4,500 (591)
Yeb Jo Seto (1/4 T.)	4,500 (567)

Lecturer

Samuel J. Dwyer III (1/4 T.)	5,200 (564)
Robert F. Gribble (1/4 T.)	5,200 (565)

196. Transfer the sum of \$44,000 from Professional Development of Present Faculty - Various Purposes to an account Professional Development of Present Faculty to provide salary funds for appointments listed above. (476)

197. Transfer the sum of \$32,990 from Graduate Fellowship Funds - Various Purposes to an account Graduate Fellowships. (473)

198. Transfer from Graduate Student Loan Funds - Various Purposes \$20,010 to Graduate Student Loan Fund. (474)

199. Transfer from Program Development of Doctoral Education in Engineering - Various Purposes, \$15,000 to Program Development of Doctoral Education in Engineering. (475)

Ideational Fluency & Flexibility
in Negro and White Children

200. Transfer \$330 from Maintenance and Operation to Salaries. (880)

International Office

AID Contract - China

201. Appoint Mr. David DeCamp as Senior Linguistic Specialist for Linguistics Project for the period September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963, at a twelve month salary of \$12,666.00 plus 10% incentive allowance. (866)

202. Appoint Mr. Earl James Rand as Special Instructor in English for the period September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963 at a twelve month salary of \$8,000 plus 10% incentive allowance. (993)

203. Appoint Mr. Joe West Neal as Coordinator (1/4 T.) Taiwan Contract September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963 at rate of \$14,461 for twelve months (965)

ICA Contract

204. Appoint Mr. Fred Mason Bullard as Professor of Geology; Chief of Mission to Iraq, for the period September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963, at a twelve month salary of \$15,333.00 plus 10% incentive allowance. (865)

205. Appoint Mr. James Ross Underwood, Jr., as Assistant Professor of Geology for the period September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963, at a twelve month rate of \$10,666.00 plus 10% incentive allowance. (945)

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued)

MISCELLANEOUS SPONSORED AREAS

(All payments from grant or contract funds)
 (continued)

International Office (continued)

ICA Contract (continued)

206. Appoint Mr. Wayne Eggleston Long as Associate Co-Ordinator for the month of September at a rate of \$9,700. for nine months. (1004)

207. Appoint Mr. Jack W. Eichinger, Jr. as Professor of Chemistry for the period September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963 at a twelve month rate of \$14,677.00 plus 10% incentive allowance. (1003)

Rockefeller - Universidad
 del Valle Project

208. Appoint Mr. Ernest F. Haden as Linguistic Consultant (one-fourth time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$13,500. (840)

209. Appoint Mr. Carter Wheelock as Linguistic Consultant for the period September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963, at a twelve month rate of \$9,000. (649)

210. Appoint Mr. Anthony Lozano as Linguistic Consultant for the Long Session at a rate of \$6,000 for twelve months. (648)

211. Appoint Mr. Martin Thomas Todaro as Academic Advisor (Faculty-Instructor) Saudi Arabian Training Project (half time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$6,000. (897)

Various Governmental Agencies

212. Appoint Mr. Bobby L. Crutchfield as Academic Advisor (half time) Saudi Arabian Training Project for the Long Session at a rate of \$7,000. (996)

Latin American Institute and
 Department of History (Rockefeller Grant)

213. Appoint Mr. Arthur Smith Corwin as Visiting Lecturer for the period September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963, at a twelve month rate of \$9,500. (822)

NDEA Counseling and
 Guidance Training Institute

214. Appoint Mr. Charles M. Clark, Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology, one-third time, as Assistant Professor; Instructor in Institute (two-thirds time) for the First Semester at a rate of \$7,800. (686)

215. Appoint Mr. Thomas B. Scott, Psychologist III, two-thirds time, Testing and Counseling Center, as Assistant Professor and Counseling Supervisor (one-third time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$6,120. (517)

216. Appoint Mr. Royal B. Embree, Professor of Educational Psychology (half time) as Professor and Director of the Institute (half time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$10,000. (515)

217. Appoint Miss Leigh Peck, Associate Professor of Educational Psychology, two-thirds time, as Associate Professor; Instructor in Institute (one-third time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$6,600. (516)

218. Appoint Mrs. Loyce Ivy Dawson McGehearty, as Lecturer in Educational Psychology, Counseling Supervisor, for the Long Session at a rate of \$6,000. Mrs. McGehearty served in 1961-62 at a rate of \$5,500. (526)

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued)

MISCELLANEOUS SPONSORED AREAS(continued)
 (All payments from grant or contract funds)

NDEA Counseling and
Guidance Training Institute
 (continued)

219. Appoint Mr. James C. Horger as Lecturer in Educational Psychology; Coordinator of Institute, for the Long Session at a rate of \$7,200. (555)
 (1961-62 rate: \$6,400)

220. Appoint Mr. Eugene B. Doughtie as Lecturer in Educational Psychology; Counseling Supervisor, for the Long Session at a rate of \$5,700. (587)
 (1961-62 rate: \$5,400)

221. Appoint Mr. J. Carson McGuire, Professor of Educational Psychology; two-thirds time, as Professor; Instructor in Institute (one-third time) for the First Semester at a rate of \$14,000. (588)

NDEA - Title IV -
Linguistics

222. Appoint Mr. Roy Earl Teele, Visiting Associate Professor of English, two-third time, as Visiting Associate Professor (one-third time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$8,500. (785)

223. Appoint Mr. Edgard Polomé as Visiting Associate Professor (half time) for the month of September at a rate of \$9,000. Mr. Polomé is also in the South Asia Center on a one-fourth time basis and is paid from the Excellence Fund one-fourth time also. (890)

Nuclear Physics Laboratory
 (Government funds)

224. Appoint Mr. Eugene Merle Bernstein as Research Scientist (Faculty) (one-third time) for the period September 1, 1962 - January 31, 1963 at a rate of \$8,500. Mr. Bernstein is also Assistant Professor of Physics (one-third time) and in Government Sponsored research one-third time. (867)

Resources for the Future
 (Grant)

225. Appoint Mr. Benjamin H. Higgins, Professor of Economics, two-third time, as Director (one-third time) for the First Semester at a rate of \$16,000. (849)

South Asia Language
and Area Center

226. Appoint Mr. Edgard Polomé as Visiting Associate Professor (one-fourth time) for the month of September at a rate of \$9,000. (888)

Southwest Texas ETV Council

227. Appoint Mr. Duff Browne as General Manager, KLRN-TV, approximately one-tenth time, for the Long Session at a rate of \$14,000/for twelve months. The balance of his time is as Associate Director of Radio-TV. (561)

EXCELLENCE FUND

Academic Excellence Program -
Faculty Development Fund (Engineering)

228. Approve the following appointments for the Long Session at the per cent of time and rate indicated for each:

Professor	
William F. Bradley (1/3 T)	\$15,000 (586)
Arwin A. Dougal (3/10 T.)	13,500 (551)
Associate Professor	
Jack A. Scanlan (1/3 T.)	8,700 (552)
Assistant Professor	
Ching-Hsie Yew (1/3 T.)	7,800 (553)

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued)

EXCELLENCE FUND (continued)
Academic Excellence Program -
Faculty Development Fund (Engineering)
 (continued)

229. Cancel the above appointment for Mr. Yew since he is accepting a one-third time appointment at the Structural Mechanics Research Laboratory. (931)

BBA Case Development Program

230. Appoint Mr. Kenneth W. Olm as Project Participant (Faculty)(one-third time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$9,700. (873)

Business Administration -
Course Development

231. Appoint Mr. Charles R. Klasson as Project Director (Faculty)(one-third time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$8,500. (872)

Excellence Allotment

232. Transfer the sum of \$750 from Allotment Account to account entitled Formal Analysis of Behavior - Latin-American Institute. (803)

Germanic Languages

233. Appoint Mr. George Schulz-Behrend as Associate Professor for the First Semester at a rate of \$10,000, the effective beginning date, October 1, 1962. (978)

Language and Area Center
For Latin American Studies

234. Approve the following appointments at the fraction of time and rate indicated for each:

For First Semester

- Ricardo Gullón as Associate Director for Spanish America (1/8 T.) at rate of \$14,000 (942)
- José Luis Pensado Tome as Visiting Professor (1/6 T.) at a rate of \$10,000. Mr. Pensado also receives \$750 from Faculty Improvement for 1962-63 only. (987)

For Long Session

- Fred P. Ellison as Director (1/6 T.) and Associate Professor (1/4 T.) at rate of \$10,000. (876)(877)

Middle East Center

235. Approve the following appointments for the Long Session at the fraction of time and rate indicated:

Walter Lehn as Director (7/40 T.) and Associate Professor (approximately 1/3 T.) at rate of \$9,500. (750)(751)

Carl Leiden as Associate Director (approximately 1/10 T.) and Visiting Professor (1/4 T.) at rate of \$9,000. (752)(753)

Mohammad Ali Jazayery as Visiting Associate Professor (1/3 T.) at rate of \$7,500. (749)

Stephen Simmons as Assistant Professor (1/2 T.) at rate of \$7,500 (679)(1961-2, \$7200)

Sheldon Lilker as Teaching Assistant (1/8 T.) at rate of \$5,000 (801)

Peter Abboud as Special Instructor (1/3 T.) at a rate of \$4,500 (748)

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued)

EXCELLENCE FUND (continued)

Middle East Center
 (continued)

236. Transfer \$668 from Excellence Allotment to Middle East Language and Area Center for matching funds. (800)

Modern Italian Civilization Project

237. Approve the following appointments for the Long Session:

Robert F. Schenkkan, Professor (Radio-Television-Speech)	\$12,000 (680)
William A. Arrowsmith, Professor (Classical Languages)	11,500 (646)

Radio-Television

238. Transfer the sum of \$15,000 from the Allotment account to Matching Funds for Ford Foundation Grant to Radio-Television. (802)

South Asia Center

239. Approve the following appointments:

For September 1962 only

Edgard Polomé as Visiting Associate Professor (1/4 T.) at a rate of \$9,000 (889)

For Long Session

André Sjöberg as Special Instructor (1/3 T.) at rate of \$5,400 (747)
 (1961-2 rate: \$4,500)

University Research Institute

240. Transfer the sum of \$20,000 from Allotment account to URI project RE-653, F. A. Matsen, for purchase of equipment, such as plane grating spectrograph, vacuum pump, rotator, and absolute pressure indicator. (386)

241. Approve the following research assignments for the period, fraction of time, and rate of pay indicated:

Long Session

Anthropology

William Madsen, Associate Professor, half time	\$9,500 (463)
--	---------------

Germanic Languages

Robert T. Harms, Assistant Professor, approximately five-sixteenths time	8,200 (607)
---	-------------

History

Robert A. Divine, Associate Professor, half time	9,500 (459)
--	-------------

Physics

Bernard B. Kinsey, Professor, half time	16,000 (654)
---	--------------

First Semester

Anthropology

Jeremiah Fain Epstein, Assistant Professor	8,500 (482)
--	-------------

Chemistry

Rowland Pettit, Associate Professor	11,000 (467)
William C. Gardiner, Assistant Professor	8,000 (460)

English

Ernest C. Mossner, Professor	14,500 (465)
------------------------------	--------------

Geology

Ernest L. Lundelius, Assistant Professor	8,500 (462)
--	-------------

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued)

EXCELLENCE FUND (continued)
University Research Institute
 (continued)

First Semester (continued)

Government

Edward J. Taborsky, Professor \$10,500 (413)

Latin American Studies

John W. F. Dulles, Professor, half time 14,000 (695)

Physics

Walter E. Millett, Professor 12,000 (637)

Second Semester

Chemistry

Roger J. Williams, Professor, half time 18,000 (671)

Philip S. Bailey, Professor 11,000 (456)

Allen J. Bard, Assistant Professor 8,800 (457)

Jefferson C. Davis, Assistant Professor 8,400 (458)

Classical Languages

Harry J. Leon, Professor 11,500 (608)

English

Robert L. Montgomery, Associate Professor 9,500 (412)

Americo Paredes, Associate Professor 9,000 (466)

Government

Emmette S. Redford, Professor 15,000 (886)

Philosophy

Richard M. Martin, Professor 14,000 (464)

Zoology

Clark Hubbs, Associate Professor 10,000 (461)

Engineering Mechanics

Enrico G. Volterra, Professor 13,000 (532)

Petroleum Engineering

Ronald L. Reed, Associate Professor 11,000 (585)

Law

Millard H. Ruud, Professor 16,000 (468)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES BUDGET

Intramural Sports for Women

242. Delete the name of Miss Martha M. Yates as Assistant Director (half-time) at rate of \$4,500 since she resigned prior to Long Session. (603)

243. Appoint Miss Evelyn Montez Pattillo as Assistant Director of Intramurals (half time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$4,500. Miss Pattillo is also Special Instructor in Physical Training for Women, half time. (903)

University of Texas Press

244. Transfer the sum of \$13,333 to Revolving Publications Fund from Main University Unappropriated Balance as matching funds for Ford Foundation grant to the Press. (477)

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued)

GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS

All appointments are made at academic rate and are within the combined teaching and research load of fifty hours per week, the additional ten hours being permitted only when the teaching schedule is for at least half time. All stipends are from contract funds.

Academic Year Institute

245. Appoint Mr. Paul Jackson Cowan, Lecturer in Curriculum & Instruction, as Lecturer (one-third time) for the First Semester at a rate of \$6,000. (836)

Accumulation of Radioactivity
in Bottom Sediments

(\$14,000 rate)

246. Appoint Mr. Earnest Frederick Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering, as Project Director (one-fifth time) for the period September 1 - 30, 1962. (816)

Air Borne Bacteria
and Fungi of the Antarctic

247. Appoint Miss Marie B. Morrow, Associate Professor of Microbiology, as Research Associate (Faculty) (one-fourth time) for the month of September 1962 at a rate of \$7,000. (682)

Bureau of Business Research

248. Appoint Mr. Charles T. Clark, Associate Professor of General Business, as Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) (one-fourth time) for the period September 1 - October 31, 1962, at a rate of \$9,500. (846)

Carla Study

249. Appoint Mr. Harry Estill Moore, Professor of Sociology, as Project Director (one-fourth time) at a rate of \$10,500 for nine months, for the period September 1, 1962 - January 4, 1963. (359)

Characteristics of Multiphase Lubricants

250. Appoint Mr. H. Grady Rylander, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering, as Director (one-fourth time) for the period September 1 - December 31, 1962, at a rate of \$9,500. (683)

Computer Analysis of Personality

251. Approve the following appointments for the Long Session:

Director	
Robert F. Peck (1/6 T.) (895)	\$11,000
Social Science Research Associate IV	
Francis John Kelly (1/2 T.) (894)	7,800 (12 months)
Research Coordinator	
Donald J. Veldman (1/3 T.) (896)	7,400

Mr. Peck is Professor, Mr. Veldman, Associate Professor, and Mr. Kelly, Lecturer, all in Educational Psychology.

Curating the Adkins
Paleontological Collections

252. Appoint Mr. Keith Young as Director (half time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$10,000. Mr. Young is a Professor of Geology. (638)

Defense Research Laboratory

253. Grant Mr. James Harvey Craig, Assistant Professor of Psychology, Research Scientist (Faculty) (one-fourth time) at a rate of \$6,500, a leave of absence without salary, effective September 1, 1962. (786)

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued)

GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH
PROJECTS (continued)

Defense Research Laboratory
(continued)

254. Grant Mr. Arthur Milton Cory, Associate Professor of English, at rate of \$9,000, a leave without pay from the position of Research Scientist (Faculty) effective October 1, 1962. Mr. Cory will serve part time as Assistant to the President. (1028)

255. Change the appointment of Mr. Alfred Wilson Nolle, Professor of Physics, from appointment as Research Scientist (Faculty) without salary to a one-fourth time basis for September at a rate of \$10,000. (980)

256. Place the following on leave without salary, effective September 1, 1962:

Research Scientist (Faculty)

Claude Wendell Horton, Professor of Physics (483)

Harold John Plass, Jr., Professor of Engineering Mechanics (469)

John David Gavenda, Associate Professor of Physics (484)

257. Change the appointment of Mr. Elmer LaVerne Hixson, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, Research Engineer (Faculty) at \$9,000 rate, from seven-twelfthsttime to half time, for the Long Session. (691)

258. Change the appointment of Mr. Dwight Alton Caughfield, Instructor in Engineering Mechanics, Research Engineer (Faculty) at a rate of \$5,000, from half time to one-third time, effective September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963.(518)

Electrical Engineering
Research Laboratory

259. Change the appointment of Mr. Kenneth Hartmeier Jehn, Associate Professor of Aero-Space Engineering, from Consultant at no salary to Meteorologist (Faculty) (one-fourth time) at a rate of \$9,200 for nine months, for the period September 1, 1962 - May 31, 1963. (337)

Electronic Materials
Research Laboratory

260. Appoint Mr. William H. Hartwig, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, as Project Director (seven-twelfthst time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$10,000. (944)

Hogg Foundation for
Mental Health (USPHS Grant)

261. Appoint Mr. Joseph S. Thorpe as Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) (seven-twentieths time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$7,000. Mr. Thorpe is an Assistant Professor of Psychology. (837)

Hostility

262. Appoint Mr. Philip Worche1, Professor of Psychology, as Director (one-fourth time) at a rate of \$11,000, effective September 1, 1962 - January 31, 1963. (727)

Human Talent Research Project

263. Appoint Mr. Earl E. Jennings, Associate Professor of Educational Psychology, as Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)(two-thirds time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$7,200. (442)

264. Appoint Mr. Alton C. Murphy, Associate Professor of Educational Psychology, as Research Psychologist (Faculty)(half time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$9,000. (514)

265. Appoint Mr. Carson McGuire, Professor of Educational Psychology, as Director(Faculty)(without salary) for the period September 1, 1962 - May 31, 1963.(358)

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued)

GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS
(continued)

Intermediary Metabolism
and Alkaloid Biosynthesis

266. Appoint Mr. Gunnar Gjerstad, Assistant Professor of Pharmacy, as Director (one-fourth time) at a rate of \$7,700 for the period September 1 - December 31, 1962. (414)

Investigation of the Buried Crust of
the North American Continent

267. Appoint Mr. Leon Long as Research Scientist (Faculty)(half time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$7,500. Mr. Long is an Assistant Professor of Geology. (943)

Language and Area Center for
Latin American Studies

268. Appoint Mr. Charles L. Eastlack, Instructor in Romance Languages, as Instructor (one-fourth time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$6,300. (932)

269. Appoint Mr. Fred P. Ellison, Associate Professor of Romance Languages, as Associate Professor (one-fourth time) and as Director (one-sixth time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$10,000. (878)(879)

270. Appoint Mr. Ricardo Gullón, Professor of Romance Languages, as Associate Director for Spanish America (one-eighth time) for the First Semester at a rate of \$14,000. (949)

271. Appoint Mr. José Luis Pensado Tome, Visiting Professor of Romance Languages, as Visiting Professor (one-sixth time) for the First Semester at a rate of \$10,000. (986)

Linguistics Research Center

272. Appoint Mr. Winfred Philipp Lehmann, Professor of Germanic Languages, as Chief Investigator (Faculty) (one-fourth time) at a rate of \$17,000 for the period September 1, 1962 - April 30, 1963. (574)

273. Appoint Mr. Werner Winter, Professor of Germanic Languages, as Research Associate (Faculty) (one-fourth time) for the period October 1, 1962 - April 30, 1963, at a rate of \$10,000. (979)

Mental Health in Teacher Training

274. Appoint Miss Geneva Hanna, Associate Professor of Curriculum & Instruction, as Research Consultant (one-fourth time) at a rate of \$9,600 for the period September 1, 1962 - May 31, 1963. (277)

275. Appoint Miss Clyde Inez Martin, Professor of Curriculum & Instruction, as Research Consultant (one-fourth time) for the period September 1, 1962 - May 31, 1963 at a rate of \$9,900. (278)

276. Appoint Mr. Oliver H. Bown, Associate Professor of Educational Psychology, as Associate Director (one-third time) at a rate of \$9,600, effective September 1, 1962. (685)

277. Appoint Mrs. Frances F. Fuller, Assistant Professor in Curriculum & Instruction, as Psychologist (one-third time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$7,200. (190)

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued)

GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH
PROGRAMS (continued)

Middle East Language and Area Center

278. Appoint Mr. Carl Leiden, Visiting Professor of Government, as Associate Director (1/12 T.) and Visiting Professor (1/4 T.) for the Long Session at a rate of \$9,000. (744)(782)

279. Appoint Mr. Walter Lehn as Director (seven-fortieths time) and Associate Professor (thirteen-fortieths time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$9,500. (742)(743)

280. Appoint Mr. Mohammad Ali Jazayery, Visiting Associate Professor of English, as Visiting Associate Professor (one-third time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$7,500. (781)

281. Appoint Mr. Peter Abboud as Special Instructor (one-third time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$4,500. (741)

282. Appoint Mr. Sheldon Lilker, Teaching Assistant in Germanic Languages, as Teaching Assistant (one-eighth time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$5,000. (839)

283. Appoint Mr. Stephen Simmons as Assistant Professor (half time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$7,500. Mr. Simmons is also half time in Germanic Languages, Middle East Center Excellence Program. 1961-2 rate: \$7,200. (729)

Military Physics Research Laboratory

284. Grant Mr. Ralph E. Lane, Mathematician (one-fourth time) at a rate of \$8,500 a leave without salary beginning September 1, 1962. Mr. Lane is also an Associate Professor of Math. (380)

285. Appoint Mr. Hugh A. Williamson, Instructor in Physics, as Research Scientist (consultant) without salary for the period September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963. (804)

A Multi-Cross Section

Investigation of Demand

286. Appoint Mr. David Shih-Li Huang, Assistant Professor of Economics, as Director (Faculty) for the period September 1, 1962 - January 15, 1963, at a rate of \$8,000. (298)

NDEA Counseling & Guidance Training Institute

287. Appoint Mr. Robert F. Peck, Professor of Educational Psychology, as Professor (one-sixth time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$11,000. (610)

Personality, Teacher Education and Teacher Behavior

288. Appoint Mr. Carson McGuire, Professor of Educational Psychology, as Research Psychologist (Faculty)(one-fourth time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$14,000. (689)

289. Appoint Mr. Donald J. Veldman, Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology, as Research Coordinator (one-fourth time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$7,400. (688)

290. Appoint Mr. Oliver H. Bown, Associate Professor of Educational Psychology, as Associate Director (one-fourth time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$9,600. (687)

291. Appoint Mr. Robert F. Peck, Professor of Educational Psychology, as Director (one-fourth time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$11,000 (611)

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued)

GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS
 (continued)

Physics of Metastable Systems

292. Appoint Mr. William Woodrow Robertson, Associate Professor of Physics, as Research Scientist (Faculty) (one-third time) for the First Semester at a rate of \$10,000. (681)

Preparation and Evaluation of
 Interlanguage Testing Materials

293. Appoint Mr. Herschel T. Manuel, Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology, as Director (one-fourth time) for the period September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963, at a rate of \$8,172 for nine months. (340)

The Radiobiological Laboratory

294. Change the appointment of Mr. Hugh Carlton Blodgett, Professor of Psychology, Research Scientist (Faculty) at a rate of \$12,000, from one-fourth time to seven-twelfths time for the First Semester. (524)

295. Change the appointment of Mr. Wade Lynn Brown, Professor of Psychology, Research Scientist (Faculty) at a rate of \$10,000, from one-fourth time to three-fourths time for the First Semester. (525)

Research in Molecular Physics

296. Appoint Mr. Charles W. Scherr, Associate Professor of Physics, as Research Scientist (Faculty) (half time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$9,500. (684)

297. Appoint Mr. Hugh A. Williamson, Instructor in Physics, as Research Scientist (Faculty) (two-thirds time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$6,000. (728)

Research on Relativity and
 Gravitational Theories

298. Appoint Mr. Jerome Kristian, Visiting Lecturer in Mathematics and Physics, as Research Scientist (Faculty) (one-fifth time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$7,500. (706)

299. Appoint Mr. E. L. Schucking, Associate Professor of Mathematics and Physics, as Consultant (Faculty) without salary for the period September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963. (657)

300. Appoint Mr. Roy P. Kerr, Visiting Lecturer in Mathematics and Physics, as Consultant (Faculty) without salary for the period September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963. (656)

301. Appoint Mr. Luis Bel, Visiting Lecturer in Mathematics and Physics, as Consultant (Faculty) without salary for the period September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963. (655)

Spherical Cavities in Underground Salt Domes

302. Appoint Mr. Frank W. Jessen, Professor of Petroleum Engineering, as Project Director (Faculty) (one-fourth time) for the period September 1, 1962 - January 31, 1963, at a rate of \$12,500. (672)

South Asia Language and Area Center

303. Appoint Mrs. Andreé Sjoberg as Special Instructor (one-third time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$5,400. 1961-2 rate: \$4,500. (740)

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued)

GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH
PROJECTS (continued)

Structural Mechanics Research Laboratory

304. Change the appointment of Mr. John Edward Breen, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, Research Engineer (Faculty), from half to one-fourth time for the Long Session. His rate is \$8,300. (788)

305. Change the appointment of Mr. Ned Hamilton Burns, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, Research Engineer (Faculty), from one-fourth to half time for the Long Session at a rate of \$7,800. (789)

306. Change the status of Mr. Michael Dean Reifel, Instructor in Engineering Mechanics, as Research Engineer (Faculty) from one-fourth to three-fourths time for the Long Session at a rate of \$5,000 and effective September 24, change him to half time for the remainder of Long Session. (790)(983)

307. Change the appointment of Mr. Eugene Franklin Smith, Instructor in Civil Engineering, Research Engineer (Faculty) at a rate of \$4,800 from one-fourth to three-fourth time for the Long Session. (692)

308. Appoint Mr. Harry Michael Coyle, Instructor in Civil Engineering, as Research Engineer (Faculty)(one-fourth time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$6,000. (805)

309. Appoint Mr. Ching Hsie Yew, Assistant Professor Engineering Mechanics, as Research Engineer (Faculty) (half time) for the Long Session at a rate of \$7,800. (984)

Summer Institute for Elementary
and Secondary Teachers of Spanish

310. Appoint Mr. George Weston Ayer, Associate Professor of Romance Languages, as Director (one-fourth time) for the period September 1 - 30, 1962, at a rate of \$8,800. (307)

Training Program in Microbiology

311. Appoint Mr. Eugene Philip Goldschmidt, Special Lecturer in Microbiology, as Special Lecturer (half time) for the period September 1, 1962 - May 31, 1963, at a rate of \$8,000. (354)

Undergraduate Science
Education Program

312. Appoint Mr. Arwin Adelbert Dougal, Professor of Electrical Engineering, as Director (3/100 T.) for the Long Session at a rate of \$13,500. (647)

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Classified Personnel

Classified Personnel

(In this section rate is the twelve month base salary rate, and the terminal date of appointment is August 31, 1963, unless otherwise shown.)

OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR

313. Change the salary rate of Mr. Carl Eddie Welge, Jr., Systems Analyst and Programmer, from a rate of \$5,784 to \$6,468, effective September 1, 1962. (644)

314. Change the salary rate of Mr. J. W. Miller, Jr., Accountant II, from \$6,168 to \$6,468, effective September 1, 1962. (643)

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

315. Accept the resignation of Mr. Perrin C. Smith, Assistant Registrar and Registration Supervisor at \$7,440, prior to September 1, 1962. (344)

316. Change the appointment of Mr. William F. Wallace, Jr., from Assistant Director of Admissions at a rate of \$6,168, to Assistant Registrar and Registration Supervisor at a rate of \$6,468, effective September 1, 1962. (387)

TESTING AND COUNSELING CENTER

317. Accept the resignation prior to September 1, 1962, of Mr. Clifford E. Lunneborg, Psychologist III and Assistant Professor of Psychology, two-thirds time September 1, 1962 - May 31, 1963, and full time June 1 - August 31, 1963, at a rate of \$8,000. (286)

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT BUREAU

318. Change the appointment of Mr. William J. Hall, Director at \$6,168 from full to three-fourths time for the period September 1, 1962 - January 15, 1963. He will serve as Teaching Assistant in the Department of Educational Psychology, one-fourth time, for the First Semester. (934)

COLLEGE OF ARTS
 AND SCIENCES

Chemistry

319. Appoint Mr. Chester Olen Britt as Research Engineer Associate V September 1 - October 31, 1962, at a rate of \$9,240, funds to come from URI Project under the Direction of Mr. James E. Boggs. (863)

320. Appoint Mr. John K. Somerville as Glassblower Supervisor (temporary classification) at a salary rate of \$7,800, effective October 1, 1963. (956)

RADIO-TELEVISION

321. Appoint Mr. James Paul Mahoney as FM Program Director (one-third time) for the period September 1, 1962 - May 31, 1963, and full time June 1 - August 31, 1963, at a rate of \$6,168. (629)(577)

322. Change the appointment of Mr. Duff Browne, Associate Director, Radio-Television, at \$14,000 for twelve months, from full time to eleven-twelfths time for the period September 1, 1962 - May 31, 1963. (548)

323. Appoint Mr. Earl Greathouse as Television Staging Services Supervisor (seven-tenths time) at a rate of \$6,468, effective September 10, 1962, funds to come from unfilled position. (831)

324. Change the appointment of Mr. Noyes W. Willett, Chief Engineer at \$8,160, from full to seven-eighths time from general budget funds, effective September 1, 1962, and appoint him one-eighth time as Chief Engineer at same rate from Southwest Texas ETV Council salaries. (401)(405)

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Classified Personnel (continued)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Research in Anthropology

325. Change the appointment of Mr. Edward Mott Davis, Research Scientist Associate IV at \$7,800 for twelve months, from full to half time for the period September 1, 1962 - April 30, 1963 since half of his salary will be paid from NSF grant for this period. (731)

Bureau of Engineering Research

326. Change the title of Mr. Donald G. Anderson from Research Engineer to Research Scientist Associate V, effective September 1, 1962, at no change in salary rate of \$9,240. (584)

Clayton Foundation

Biochemical Institute

327. Change the title of Mr. Frank L. Siegel from Research Scientist to Research Scientist Associate V at no change in salary rate of \$9,240. (606)

Computation Center

328. Change the appointment of Mr. C. B. Williams from Research Scientist at a rate of \$9,500 to Research Scientist Associate V at \$9,600, effective September 1, 1962, additional funds to come from Clerical Assistants. (675)

329. Accept the resignation of Mr. Louis W. Ehrlich, Research Scientist Associate III at \$6,780, prior to September 1, 1962. (676)

330. Appoint Mrs. Sylvia Elaine McBride Goodrich as Computer-Programmer II at a rate of \$6,168, effective September 1, 1962. (677)

Electron Microscope Laboratory

331. Change the appointment of Mr. Hilton H. Mollenhauer from Research Scientist at \$10,440 to Research Scientist Associate V (three-fourths time), for the period September 1, 1962 - May 31, 1963, and effective October 1, change his rate to \$10,920. (928) See also 9,

Institute of Marine Science

332. Grant Mr. E. Williams Behrens, Research Scientist III at rate of \$6,780, a leave of absence without salary for the month of September. (798)

Plant Research Institute

333. Change the salary rate of Miss Joyce E. Kephart, Research Scientist Associate IV, from \$7,440 to \$7,800, effective October 1, 1962, additional funds to come from Research Assistants. (885)

Texas Petroleum Research Committee

334. Change the effective beginning date of the appointment of Mr. Allen M. Rowe, Research Engineer Associate II (half time) at a rate of \$6,468, from September 1 to September 10, 1962. (799)

Research in Astronomy

335. Change the title of Mr. Johnnie Edwin Floyd from Research Engineer to Research Engineer Associate V, effective September 1, 1962, with no change in rate of \$8,880. (674)

Research in Nuclear Physics

336. Change the title of Mr. Richard John Helmer from Research Scientist to Research Scientist Associate V, effective September 1, 1962, at no change in salary rate of \$9,240. (833)

337. Change the title of Mr. James William Jagger from Research Scientist to Research Scientist Associate V, effective September 1, 1962, at no change in rate of \$10,020. (832)

1962-63-Budget (continued)
Classified Personnel (continued)

DIVISION OF EXTENSION

Industrial and Business Training Bureau

338. Approve the reappointment of Mrs. Mary Frances Bowden as Training Specialist II, Supervisory Training, at a rate of \$6,780, for the period September 10, 1962 - August 31, 1963. Mrs. Bowden served the previous year in the same capacity at a rate of \$6,468. (402)

339. Approve the reappointment of Mr. Muel Ike Childs as Training Specialist II for the period September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963, at a rate of \$6,468. Mr. Childs served the previous year with the same title and at the same rate. (403)

340. Accept the resignation of Mr. Murray L. Wykes, Training Specialist II at \$7,440, prior to September 1, 1962. Mr Wykes' salary was paid from General Budget (75%) and from grant funds (25%). (541)(562)

341. Appoint Mr. Emmett Roland Fry as Training Specialist I, for the period September 1-30, 1962, at a rate of \$6,168, funds to come from unused salaries. Mr. Fry served in a similar capacity from March to August, 1962. (543)

342. Appoint Mr. James Dorr McFarland, Jr., as Training Specialist II, effective September 1, 1962, at a rate of \$6,168, one-fourth of his salary to be paid from Revolving Printing Fund of Division of Extension; the balance from General Funds. Mr. McFarland was employed at same rate last year. (864) (948)

Visual Instruction Bureau

343. Accept the resignation of Mr. Fred J. C. Mundt, Assistant to the Director, at a rate of \$7,800, prior to September 1, 1962. (276)

BALCONES RESEARCH CENTER -
PHYSICAL PLANT SECTION

344. Accept the resignation prior to September 1, 1962, Mr. John Henry Cain, Assistant Maintenance Engineer at a rate of \$6,780. (311)

TEXAS MEMORIAL MUSEUM

345. Appoint Mr. Curtis Dale Tunnell as Research Scientist Associate II for the period September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963, at a salary of \$6,168. (542)

346. Appoint Mr. Wann Langston, Jr., as Research Scientist Associate IV without salary, effective September 1, 1962. (779)

UNIVERSITY PRINTING DIVISION

347. Accept the resignation of Mr. John Callan, Bindery Foreman at \$6,780, effective at close of business October 31, 1962. (834)

CLAYTON FOUNDATION

BIOCHEMICAL INSTITUTE

348. Accept the resignation of Mr. Masahiko Koike, Research Scientist Associate IV at \$7,800 prior to September 1, 1962. (792)

349. Change the appointment of Mr. Edwin M. Lansford, Jr, Research Scientist Associate IV at a rate of \$7,440, from full time to seven-tenths time, effective September 1, 1962 (850)

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Classified Personnel (continued)

CLAYTON FOUNDATION
BIOCHEMICAL INSTITUTE
 (continued)

350. Approve the following appointments, effective September 1, 1962:

Research Scientist Associate V	
D. J. Sibley, Jr. (806)	\$12,000
Charles R. Willms (852)	8,880

Both men served in 1961-62 at the same rate.

351. Appoint Mr. Jack Matthews as Research Scientist Associate IV at a rate of \$7,800, effective September 1, 1962. He served as Research Scientist III at \$7,104 June - August 1962. (851)

352. Change the titles of the following from Research Scientist to Research Scientist Associate V, effective September 1, 1962 without change in rate unless shown:

Charles G. Skinner (614)	Rate: \$12,000
Alfred Taylor (615)	Rate: 11,400
Joanne M. Ravel (617)	Rate: From \$8,900 to \$9,240

Mrs. Ravel's appointment is for 34.8 hours per week.

All salaries for above are from Research Scientists item, except Mr. Sibley, whose salary is paid from Pantathentic Acid Royalties.

MISCELLANEOUS SPONSORED AREAS

(All funds from grants)
Development of Curriculum Guide
for Marketing and Distribution
 (Division of Extension - Industrial
 and Business Training Bureau)

353. Appoint Mrs. Pauline W. Burbrink as Vocational Teacher Trainer (one-fifth time) at a salary rate of \$7,104, for the period September 1 - October 31, 1962. (783)

Excellence Fund
Chemistry Development
Program in Chemistry

354. Appoint Mr. William Wie Liam Kwie as Research Scientist Assistant III (seven-twentieths) for the month of September, 1962, at a rate of \$6,168. (811)

CBA. - Case Research Program
 355. Appoint Mr. J. T. Ball as Social Science Research Associate IV (half-time) for the period September 4, 1962 - May 31, 1963, at a rate of \$8,160. (636)

Ford Foundation Grant
(Radio-Television)

356. Appoint Mr. Earl Greathouse as Television Staging Services Supervisor (three-tenths time) at a salary rate of \$6,468, effective September 10, 1962. (848)

ICA Contract (International Office)
(BU-TU Contract)

357. Appoint Mr. Edwin Eugene Hightower as Assistant Director, International Office, Assistant Coordinator, BU-TU Contract at a rate of \$6,168, effective September 1, 1962. (933)

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Classified Personnel (continued)

MISCELLANEOUS SPONSORED RESEARCH
 (All funds from grants) (continued)
Petroleum Industry Funds

(Bureau of Economic Geology)
 358. Appoint Mr. Leonard Frank Brown as Research Scientist IV (temporary) (nine-twentieths time) for the period September 1 - 10, 1962, at a rate of \$8,160. (332)

Research in Zoology

359. Change the appointment of Mrs. Linda L. Kuich from Research Scientist Assistant II (one-fourth time) for the period September 1, 1962 - February 28, 1963 at a rate of \$4,800 to Research Scientist Associate III (one-fourth time) for the period September 1 - December 31, 1962, at a rate of \$6,780. (994)

Rockefeller Grant
 (Genetics Foundation)

360. Appoint Mr. Glen A. Seaholm as Research Scientist Associate III (nineteen-twentieths time) for the period September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963, at a rate of \$7,440. 1961-62 Rate: \$6,780. (243)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES BUDGETS

Student Health Center

361. Reappoint Mr. Robert Edgar Ledbetter, Jr., as Social Science Research Assistant IV (half-time) for the period September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963, at a rate of \$8,160, funds to come from Student Health Center - Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Psychiatric Problems. Mr. Ledbetter served in the same capacity and at the same rate during 1961-62. (431)

362. Appoint Dr. James Tinsley Smith as Physician (General Medicine) for the period September 4, 1962 - July 31, 1963, at a rate of \$10,440 for eleven months. (404)

Intramural Sports for Men

363. Change the appointment dates for Mr. Robert N. Higgins, Intramural Assistant Director at \$6,468 rate from September 1, 1962 - May 31, 1963 to September 10, 1962 - June 9, 1963. (589)

The University of Texas Press

364. Change the title and rate of pay for Mr. John Edward Weems from Assistant to the Director at \$7,440 to Assistant Director at \$8,160, effective October 22, 1962. (868)

365. Accept the resignation of Miss Helen L. MacDonald as Sales Manager at \$7,104, effective at close of business October 19, 1962. (869)

GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH

Academic Year Institute

366. Appoint Mr. James M. Clampit as Research Scientist Assistant III (two-fifths time) for the period September 4, 1962 - May 31, 1963 at a rate of \$6,468. (962)

AEC Project - Feasibility of Creating
Spherical Cavities in Underground Salt Domes

367. Appoint Mr. Donald Raymond Remson as Research Engineer Associate III at a rate of \$7,104 for the period September 1, 1962 - January 31, 1963. Mr. Remson's rate during 1961-62 was \$5,268 but he has received a degree and the increase is within the pay policy. (835)

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Classified Personnel (continued)

GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH

Air Borne Bacteria and Fungi
of the Antarctic

368. Appoint Mr. George H. Meyer as Research Scientist Associate IV, effective October 1, 1962, at a rate of \$8,160. In 1961-62 his rate was the same. (960)

369. Appoint Mr. George H. Meyer as Research Scientist Associate IV for the period September 1-30, 1962, at a rate of \$8,160. Mr. Meyer served in the same capacity and at the same rate during the period October 1, 1961 - August 31, 1962. (609)

Anti-metabolites with
Peroxy Groupings

370. Accept the resignation of Mr. Yun Ger Chang, Research Scientist Associate II at a rate of \$7,104 prior to September 1, 1962. (554)

371. Appoint Mr. Biswajit Sinha as Research Scientist Associate II at a rate of \$6,468 for the period September 10, 1962 - April 30, 1963. (893)

Archeological Film Series

372. Appoint Mr. Edward Mott Davis as Research Scientist IV (half time) for the period September 1, 1962 - April 30, 1963, at a rate of \$7,800. (733)

373. Accept the resignation of Mr. Richard Shields Mitchell, Assistant Director for Motion Pictures at a rate of \$10,000, prior to September 1, 1962. (339)

Bacterial Cysts

374. Appoint Mr. Iwao Kusaka as Research Scientist Assistant III at a rate of \$6,168 for the period September 4, 1962 - January 31, 1963. (875)

375. Appoint Mr. Takeo Yamamoto as Research Scientist Associate II, effective September 1, 1962, at a rate of \$6,168. Mr. Yamamoto served at the same rate in 1961-62. (639)

Biochemical Systematic Study

376. Appoint Mr. Thomas J. Mabry as Research Scientist Associate V for the period September 1, 1962 - January 31, 1963 at a rate of \$8,520. Mr. Mabry served at the same rate and in the same capacity during 1961-62. (313)

Biochemistry of Hemoglobin
and of Nitrogen Fixation

377. Appoint Mr. Edward R. Chaloupka as Research Scientist Associate II for the period September 1, 1962 - January 31, 1963 at a rate of \$6,168. Mr. Chaloupka served as Research Scientist II at \$5,784 rate during 1961-62. (378)

Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute

Role and Site of Binding of Metal in Metal Enzymes

378. Appoint Mr. Robert M. Oliver as Research Scientist Associate IV for the period September 1 - December 31, 1962, at a rate of \$8,160, the same rate at which he was paid in 1961-62. (498)

Alpha Keto Acids Dehydrogenation Complexes

379. Appoint Mr. Kantaro Suzuki as Research Scientist Associate II at a rate of \$6,168 for the period September 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963. Mr. Suzuki held a similar position last year. (300)

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Classified Personnel (continued)

GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH (continued)
Alpha Keto Acids Dehydrogenation Complexes
 (continued)

380. Appoint Mr. Tomotoshi Okaichi as Research Scientist Associate II at a rate of \$6,168 for the period September 1 - December 31, 1962. Mr. Okaichi held a similar position last year. (299)

Defense Research Laboratory

381. Accept the following resignations prior to September 1, 1962:

Research Scientist (Physics)	
Alexander, A. J. Hoffman	\$8,520 (422)
Research Engineer Associate	
Bob M. Duff	9,240 (982)
Research Engineer Associate IV	
Joseph Frank Willman	7,800 (470)
Research Engineer Associate III	
Jerry G. Cole and David R. Wiley	6,780 (423)(471)
Research Engineer Associate II	
Charles Alleyne Clark	6,168 (279)
Alden Earl Jackson	6,168 (488)
Research Engineer Assistant III	
David Robert Moore	6,168 (360)
Technical Staff Assistant V	
Yancey Wesley Dittlinger	6,468 (661)

382. Change the per cent of time of appointment of the following as indicated, effective September 1, 1962:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
Research Scientist Associate III Jerre Thomas Anderson (486)(847)	\$7,104	3/4 T.	Full time only thru Sept. 23; 3/4 again Sept. 24
Research Scientist Assistant II Glen Edward Ellis (489) (Correction of error in budget)	5,268	1/2 T.	Full time at \$6,780
Scientific Instrument Maker II Orlan William Shipman (664)	6,168	Full time	1/2 T.
Research Engineer Associate IV Dale Wayne Evertson (817)	7,800	Full time	1/4 T.

383. Change the appointment of Mr. Robert Neil Austin from Research Engineer (Faculty) (one-fourth time) at a rate of \$6,666 (based on academic rate of \$5,000) to Research Engineer Associate III at \$6,780, effective September 1, 1962. (505)

384. Change the salary rate of Mr. Gayle Earle English, Research Scientist Associate III, from \$6,780 to \$7,440, effective September 1, 1962. Mr. English was serving at the higher rate as of August 31, but the lower rate appears in the printed budget. (487)

385. Correct the budget entry for Mr. Perry Hall Lisman, from Research Scientist Assistant I at \$4,800 to Research Scientist Associate IV at \$7,440, the title and salary for which he had already been approved for the month of August, 1962. (556)

GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH

(continued)

Defense Research Laboratory

(continued)

386. Approve the following changes in salary rate, effective September 1, 1962:

<u>Name</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
Mark Vincent Mechler (301)	Systems Development Specialist II Rate: \$12,600	Research Scientist Associate V \$11,400
Robert Tom Trochta (281)	Research Scientist Associate IV Rate: \$7,800	Research Scientist Associate IV \$8,160
James Dighton Lea (282)	Research Scientist Associate III Rate: \$6,780	Research Scientist Associate III Rate: \$7,104
Bythel Kelly Cooper, Jr. (280)	Research Engineer Associate I Rate: \$5,784	Research Engineer Associate I Rate: \$6,168
Robert Maurice Pippin (1005)	Laboratory Research Assistant II Rate: \$3,072	Research Scientist Assistant I Rate: \$4,200

387. Approve the following appointments, effective September 1, 1962:

Research Scientist Associate IV Donald Edward Robinson (2/3 T.)	\$8,520 (892)
Research Scientist Associate III Harland Glen Frey	7,104 (424)
Charles Fred Mierow	6,780 (429)
Research Scientist Associate II Dennis Keith Reed	6,780 (430)
Shelly Lee Leffingwell	6,168 (426)
Research Engineer Associate III Robert Maurice Riley	6,780 (379)
Technical Staff Assistant V Howard Station Jenkins	6,168 (425)

388. Accept the resignation of Mr. Lennie Andrew Ragan, Research Scientist Associate III at a rate of \$6,780, effective at close of business on September 7, 1962. (787)

389. Change the appointment of Mr. Julian Rivarde Wright from Assistant Director and Systems Development Specialist at \$12,600 to Assistant Director and Research Scientist at \$13,200, effective September 1, 1962. (745)

390. Change the appointment of Mr. Charles Wilbur Larkam from Systems Development Specialist II at \$10,920 to Research Scientist Associate V at \$9,240, effective September 1, 1962. (953)

391. Change the appointment of Mr. Arnold Joseph Tucker, Research Engineer Associate III at \$7,104, from full time to three-fourths time, effective September 24, 1962. (813)

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Classified Personnel (continued)

GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH
(continued)

Defense Research Laboratory
(continued)

392. Grant the following a leave without salary effective as of the date indicated.

Research Engineer Associate V	
Ladislau John Fila at \$10,020	September 1, 1962 (662)
Alfred Davis, Jr. at \$10,440	September 1, 1962 (981)

Research Scientist-Engineer Associate IV	
Louis Henry Deiterman, Jr. at \$8,880	September 24, 1962 (898)
George Graham Moore at \$7,440	September 19, 1962 (663)
(Resigned September 28, 1962)(950)	

Research Engineer Associate III	
Granville Emil Ott at \$6,780	September 1, 1962 (485)

Disaster Study

393. Appoint Mr. Marvin V. Layman as Social Science Research Associate IV (three-fourths time) at a rate of \$6,468 for the period September 1, 1962 - January 3, 1963. (690)

Dynamics of Cell Ultrastructure

394. Appoint Mr. James H. Leech as Research Scientist Associate IV at a rate of \$7,440 for the period September 1 - October 31, 1962. Mr. Leech served at the same rate and title last year. (242)

395. Appoint Mr. William A. Stallard as Research Scientist Associate III for the period September 1, 1962 - January 31, 1963, at a rate of \$7,104. Mr. Stallard served in the same capacity and at the same rate during 1961-62. (346)

Electrical Engineering
Research Laboratory

396. Accept the resignation of Mr. Paul Edward Martin, Research Engineer Associate IV at a rate of \$7,800, prior to September 1, 1962. (328)

397. Approve the following change of status, effective September 1, 1962:

<u>Name</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
Wilfried Helmuth Portig (353)	Research Scientist (1/3 T.) Rate: \$7,400 (nine months)	Research Scientist Associate V Rate: \$10,440

Mr. Portig's rate was based upon his Lecturer rate. He has resigned from lectureship. His 1961-62 classified rate for Electrical Engineering Laboratory was \$10,020.

Claude Edward Duchon (329)	Research Scientist Associate IV Rate: \$7,440	Research Scientist Associate IV (3/4 T.) Rate: \$7,440
Gene Bert Walker (342)	Research Engineer Associate II Rate: \$6,468	Research Engineer Associate III Rate: \$7,440
Donald Robert Haragan (330)	Research Scientist Associate III Rate: \$6,780	Research Scientist Associate III (1/3T.) Rate: \$6,780

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Classified Personnel (continued)

GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH
 (continued)

Electrical Engineering Research
Laboratory (continued)

398. Appoint Mr. Francis Xavier Bostick, Jr. as Research Engineer Associate IV (half time), at a rate of \$8,880. Mr. Bostick served in the Laboratory last year at a rate of \$8,520. (331)

399. Change the title of Mr. Charles Walter Tolbert from Systems Development Specialist to Research Engineer with no change in rate of \$13,800, effective September 1, 1963. (954)

400. Change the appointment of Mr. Andrew Prather Deam from Systems Development Specialist to Research Engineer with no change in rate of \$13,200, effective September 1, 1962. (955)

401. Appoint Mr. Roy Leslie Sullivan II as Research Engineer Associate III at a rate of \$6,780, effective September 1, 1962. This is a reappointment since Mr. Sullivan served as Research Engineer Associate I at \$5,028 on 1961-62, but this increase is within pay policy since he will receive a degree in January 1963. (612)

Electron Spin Resonance Spectroscopy
of Paramagnetic Solutions

402. Appoint Mr. Anthony Vinciguerra as Research Scientist Associate III at a rate of \$6,780, effective September 1, 1962. (495)

Genetics Foundation

403. Approve the following appointments, effective September 1, 1962, unless otherwise shown at the rate indicated for each:

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>1962-63</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>1961-62</u> <u>Rate</u>
Research Scientist		
Alexander C. Faberge (959)	\$15,000	\$10,920 as of Dec. 31, 1962
Research Scientist Associate V		
Jeanne M. Iagowski (809)	9,600	8,880
Barbara H. Bowman (808)	9,240	8,520
Takashi Narise (780)(effective Sept. 4)	8,520	New
Marjorie P. Maguire (735)	9,240	8,520
Robert M. Welch (738)	8,880	8,160
Kosaku Izutsu (734)	8,520	8,520
Research Scientist Associate III		
Arloa M. Bergquist (812)	7,104	6,468
Linda Lackner Kuich (3/4 T.)(754)	6,780	4,200
Carolyn Jane Malone (736)	7,104	6,168
Research Scientist Associate II		
Priscilla M. Smith (755)	6,168	5,520
Robert W. Riess (737)	6,780	6,468

404. Appoint Miss Kay McKinley as Research Scientist Associate II at a rate of \$6,168 for the period September 1, 1962 - April 30, 1963. Miss McKinley served in 1961-62 as Research Scientist Assistant I at \$4,800. This represents a change in class and an increase to the minimum of that class plus one step. (230)

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Classified Personnel (continued)

GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH
 (continued)

Geology of the Rim Rock Country

405. Appoint Mr. Page C. Twiss as Research Scientist IV at the rate of \$8,160 for the period September 1-10, 1962. He served in a similar appointment in 1961-62. (327)

Immunologic Studies on the
Genus Baptisia

406. Appoint Mr. Richard Neville Lester as Research Scientist Associate III at a rate of \$7,104 for the period September 1 - December 31, 1962. He served at the same class and rate in 1961-62. (314)

Insect Bionomics

407. Reappoint Mr. Robert Bruce Cumming as Research Scientist Assistant III (nine-twentieths time) for the period September 1 - November 30, 1962, at a rate of \$6,468, the same rate at which he served during 1961-62. (496)

Institute of Marine Science

408. Approve the appointment of Mr. Billy Joe Copeland as Research Scientist Associate III at a rate of \$7,104 for the period September 4-30, 1962. (838)

409. Appoint Mr. Neal Armstrong as Computer Programmer I at a rate of \$5,028 on a full time basis for the period September 1-15, 1962; and on a seven-twentieth time basis for the period September 16-30, 1962. (659)(660)

Linguistics Research Center

410. Reappoint Mr. Eugene D. Pendergraft as Research Scientist Associate V (half time) for the period September 1, 1962 - April 30, 1963, at a rate of \$10,020, and to continue on a half time basis at the same rate for the period September 1, 1962 - February 17, 1963, the salaries to be paid from two different government contracts. Mr. Pendergraft's base rate in 1961-62 was \$9,240. (503)(576)

411. Appoint Mrs. Barbara C. Foster as Research Scientist Associate IV for the period September 1, 1962 - February 17, 1963, at a rate of \$8,520. Mrs. Foster served in 1961-62 as Computer Programmer III at a rate of \$8,160. (500)

412. Appoint Mr. Ronald W. Jonas as Research Scientist Associate IV for the period September 1, 1962 - February 17, 1963, at a rate of \$8,520. Mr. Jonas served in 1961-62 as Computer Programmer III as \$7,800. (502)

413. Appoint Mr. William B. Estes as Research Scientist Associate III for the period September 1, 1962 - February 17, 1963, at a rate of \$6,780. His annual rate for 1961-62 was \$6,168. (499)

414. Appoint Mr. Scott A. McCall as Research Scientist Associate IV for the period September 1, 1962 - April 30, 1963, at a rate of \$7,800. He served in 1961-62 as Computer Programmer III at \$7,440. (575)

415. Appoint Mrs. Olga Dacuk Janca as Computer Programmer II for the period September 1, 1962 - April 30, 1963, at a rate of \$6,168. Her salary in 1961-62 was \$5,784. (573)

416. Appoint Mr. Leo Wayne Tosh as Research Scientist Associate IV for the period September 1, 1962 - February 17, 1963, at a rate of \$8,520.*(504)

417. Appoint Miss Hanna K. Ulatowska as Research Scientist Associate II for the period September 4, 1962 - February 17, 1963 at a rate of \$6,168. (874)

*Increase based on pay policy for advanced degree; 1961-62 rate was \$7,440.

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Classified Personnel (continued)

GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH
 (continued)

Microbial Spores

418. Appoint Mr. Leonard J. Rode, Jr., as Research Scientist Associate V for the period September 1 - November 30, 1962, at a rate of \$8,880. His salary rate for 1961-62 was \$8,520 and title Research Scientist IV. (497)

Microbiology

419. Appoint Mr. Jerome J. Perry as Research Scientist Associate IV at a rate of \$7,440, effective September 1, 1962. His 1961-62 rate was \$7,104. (293)

Military Physics Research Laboratory

420. Accept the following resignations prior to September 1, 1962:

Systems Development Specialist Roy Pietsch	\$10,020 (509)
Research Scientist Associate IV Hugh A. Williamson	7,440 (382)
Research Scientist Associate II James S. Hanna, Jr.	6,168 (383)

421. Change the appointment of Mr. Charlie A. Barton, Research Scientist Associate IV at a rate of \$8,520 from half time to full time, effective September 1, 1962. (381)

422. Approve the following appointments, effective September 1, 1962, at the twelve month rate indicated:

Research Scientist Associate V Roy Pietsch (510)	\$10,920 (1961-62 rate, \$10,020)
Research Scientist Associate II Peter Barrow Brown (384)	6,168
James Daniel Cope (390)	6,168

Both men were serving in the same capacity, at the same rate, for approximately the last two weeks in August.

Scientific Instrument Make II Orian W. Shipman (half time) (665)	6,168 (Same rate in 1961-62)
---	------------------------------

423. Change the appointment of Mr. Greer S. Garrett from Research Scientist Associate III at \$6,780 to Research Scientist Associate II (5/8 T.), effective September 24, 1962 at \$5,784. (997)

424. Change the title of the following from Systems Development Specialist to Research Scientist Associate V, effective September 1, 1962, at no change in the rate indicated for each:

John W. Carlson (506)	\$12,600
Joseph B. Oliphint, Jr. (507)	12,600
Allen Q. Hutton (508)	12,000
Herman E. Brown (511)	10,920
Mark O. Glasgow (512)	10,020
Jerry A. Hawkins (557)	9,600
William H. Purdy (558)	9,240

Nuclear Physics Laboratory

425. Appoint Mr. Jerry Duke Brandenberger as Research Scientist Associate IV at a rate of \$7,800 effective September 1, 1962. (613)

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Classified Personnel (continued)

GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH
 (continued)

Research Assistance in the Construction of
Equipment for New Nuclear Physics Laboratory

426. Appoint Mr. Robert Pierce Gilbert as Technical Staff Assistant V at a rate of \$6,168 for the period September 1, 1962 - March 31, 1963. Mr. Gilbert served the previous year at a rate of \$5,028. (658)

Research in Molecular Physics

427. Appoint Mr. Robert E. Knight as Research Scientist Assistant III at a rate of \$6,168 for the period September 1, 1962 - May 31, 1963. Mr. Knight Served at the same rate during the period June 1 - August 31, 1962. (357)

Structural Mechanics
Research Laboratory

428. Appoint Mr. Charles Henry Karnes as Research Engineer IV at the rate of \$8,520 for the period September 1, 1962 - May 31, 1963. (763)

Texas Archeological
Salvage Project

429. Appoint Mr. Edward Baker Jelks as Research Scientist Associate IV at a rate of \$8,880, effective September 1, 1962. Mr. Jelks served in 1961-62 at a rate of \$8,520. (578)

430. Appoint Mrs. Dee Ann Suhm Story as Research Scientist Associate II at a rate of \$6,168, effective September 1, 1962. Mrs. Story was paid at the same rate in 1961-62 in the Texas Memorial Museum. (579)

BUDGET ERRATA

Intramural Sports for Woman - AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Page 14, No. 5

Clerk-Typist position, Peggy L. Carter - delete (3/4 T. 12 months) since the position is full time for 9 months. The rate and total salary are unchanged.

MILITARY LEAVES: Approve military leaves for the following employees of Military Physics Research Laboratory during the period August 26 - September 9, 1962:

Charles R. Longwell, Research Scientist IV (2060)
 Greer S. Garrett, Research Scientist III (2055)

Also for Mr. Leon O. Wilken, Special Instructor in Pharmacy, August 19 - 25, 1962. (2054)

And for Mr. Norris A. Hiett, Associate Dean, Division of Extension, August 27 - September 7, 1962. (2065)(930)

1962-63 Budget (continued)
Academic Personnel (continued)

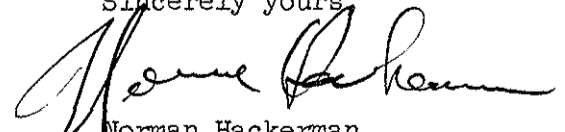
Special Faculty Assignment

Listed below are the special faculty assignments for the First Semester in the College of Arts and Sciences:

<u>Department and Name</u>	<u>Budgeted</u>	<u>Per Cent Teaching</u>	<u>Per Cent SFA</u>
<u>Anthropology</u>			
Richard N. Adams	67	33	33
<u>Classical Languages</u>			
James A. Hitt	100	67	33
<u>Chemistry</u>			
G. W. Watt	100	67	33
<u>English</u>			
C. L. Cline	100	67	33
W. B. Todd	100	67	33
Mody C. Boatright	100	0	100
F. W. Roberts	100	25	75
<u>Geology</u>			
Earle F. McBride	100	67	33
<u>Germanic Languages</u>			
Robert R. Mollenauer	100	75	25
<u>History</u>			
J. B. Pearson	100	67	33
<u>Home Economics</u>			
Margaret A. Eppright	100	67	33
<u>Journalism</u>			
William R. Hazard	100	67	33
<u>Mathematics</u>			
Alfred Schild	100	50	50
<u>Physics</u>			
Eugene V. Ivash	100	67	33
<u>Romance Languages</u>			
Mildred V. Boyer	100	67	33
A. D. Sellstrom	100	67	33
D. T. Sisto	100	67	33
<u>Sociology</u>			
Richard J. Hill	100	67	33
Harry E. Moore	100	67	33
<u>Zoology</u>			
Michael Menaker	100	50	50

(958)

Sincerely yours


 Norman Hackerman
 Vice-President and Provost
 For President J.R. Smiley

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE
of The University of Texas
El Paso, Texas

Office Copy

November 7, 1962

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following budget items are submitted for your presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in El Paso on November 30 - December 1, 1962:

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1962-63 BUDGET:EDUCATIONAL AND GENERALRESIDENT INSTRUCTIONBiological Sciences

1. Accept the resignation of Eleanor H. Tulley, Assistant Professor, effective before September 1, 1962, and lapse \$ 5,800.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 111)

Drama and Speech

2. Reappoint Sara D. Martin as Instructor effective September 1, 1962, for the 1962 Fall Semester at the academic rate of \$ 5,200.00 (1961-62 academic rate - \$ 5,200.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 2,600.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time in the amount of \$ 2,000.00 and the remaining \$ 600.00 from unallocated salaries. (RBC 122)

3. Reappoint Jean Miculka as Instructor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1962, for the 1962 Fall Semester at the full-time academic rate of \$ 5,200.00 (1961-62 academic rate - \$ 5,200.00) with funds in the amount of \$ 1,950.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (Nepotism Rule suspended by President on advice of Administrative Council. See report in this docket) (RBC 127)

Economics and Business Administration

4. Appoint Harold S. Jensen as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1962, at the academic rate of \$ 6,500.00, with funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$ 6,400.00 and the remaining \$ 100.00 from unallocated salaries. (RBC 95)

5. Reappoint Lena G. Behrman as Instructor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1962, at the full-time academic rate of \$ 5,900.00 (1961-62 academic rate - \$ 5,900.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 4,425.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 96)

Education

6. Reappoint Claude B. Wivel as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1962, for the 1962 Fall Semester at the full-time academic rate of \$ 6,000.00 (1961-62 academic rate - \$ 5,600.00) with funds in the amount of \$ 750.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 126)

English

7. Appoint Stephen Justice as Instructor effective September 1, 1962, at the academic rate of \$ 5,400.00 with funds to come from the vacant position of Instructor in this amount. (RBC 114)

8. Reappoint John F. Carson as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1962, for the 1962 Fall Semester at the full-time academic rate of \$ 5,400.00 (1961-62 academic rate - \$ 3,200.00) with funds in the amount of \$ 1,350.00 to come from the vacant position of Instructor for \$ 5,400.00 with the unused amount of \$ 4,050.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 133)

9. Reappoint Eleanor Hall as Instructor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1962, for the 1962 Fall Semester at the full-time academic rate of \$ 5,400.00 (1961-62 academic rate - \$ 5,200.00) with funds in the amount of \$ 2,025.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 134)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1962-63 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)English (Continued)

10. Reappoint Linda J. Robinson as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1962, for the 1962 Fall Semester at the full-time academic rate of \$ 5,400.00 (1961-62 academic rate - \$ 3,200.00) with funds in the amount of \$ 1,350.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 135)

11. Appoint Bertram C. Wright as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1962, for the 1962 Fall Semester at the full-time academic rate of \$ 5,200.00 with funds in the amount of \$ 650.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 136)

Health and Physical Education

12. Accept the resignation of John A. Lucas, Assistant Professor, effective before September 1, 1962, and lapse \$ 6,600.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 112)

13. Appoint Donald H. Hardin as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1962, at the academic rate of \$ 6,600.00 with funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 113)

History, Government and Sociology

14. Reduce the academic rate of Carl T. Jackson, Assistant Professor, from \$ 6,300.00 to \$ 5,700.00, effective September 1, 1962, and lapse \$ 600.00 to unallocated salaries. (RBC 115)

15. Reduce the academic rate of Roy L. Meeks, Assistant Professor, from \$ 6,300.00 to \$ 5,400.00, effective September 1, 1962, and lapse \$ 900.00 to unallocated salaries. (RBC 116)

16. Appoint Timothy G. Higgins as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1962, for the 1962 Fall Semester at the full-time academic rate of \$ 4,800.00 with funds in the amount of \$ 600.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 118)

17. Appoint Julian V. Horwitz as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1962, for the 1962 Fall Semester at the full-time academic rate of \$ 4,800.00 with funds in the amount of \$ 1,200.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 119)

18. Reappoint Roberta Logerman as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1962, for the 1962 Fall Semester at the full-time academic rate of \$ 4,800.00 (1961-62 academic rate - \$ 5,000.00) with funds in the amount of \$ 1,200.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 120)

19. Appoint Mildred Petty as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1962, for the 1962 Fall Semester at the full-time academic rate of \$ 4,800.00 with funds in the amount of \$ 1,200.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, part-time. (RBC 121)

Mathematics and Physics

20. Increase the academic rate of Robert L. Schumaker, Associate Professor, effective October 1, 1962, from \$ 7,200.00 to \$ 7,300.00 with funds in the amount of \$ 88.88 to come from unallocated salaries. He also serves as Research Physicist (1/4 Time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. (RBC 106)

Modern Languages

21. Appoint Emma R. Guerra as Instructor effective September 1, 1962, at the academic rate of \$ 5,200.00 with funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 97)

22. Appoint Donald H. Burgess as Instructor (1/3 Time) effective September 1, 1962, for the 1962 Fall Semester at the full-time academic rate of \$ 5,200.00 with funds in the amount of \$ 867.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 128)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1962-63 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)Modern Languages (continued)

23. Change the status of Fred M. Brewer from Instructor (Full-time) to Instructor (1/2 Time) for the period October 1, 1962, through January 15, 1963, and lapse funds in the amount of \$ 1,088.89 to unallocated salaries. His full-time academic rate is \$ 5,600.00. He will serve as Associate Professor (3/4 Time) under Peace Corps Contract PC-(W)-143 for the period October 1, 1962, through January 15, 1963. (RBC 137)

Music

24. Appoint Harold L. Hillyer as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1962, at the academic rate of \$ 6,200.00 with funds in the amount of \$ 400.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time and funds in the amount of \$ 5,800.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 105)

25. Appoint Jascha Silberstein as Instructor effective September 1, 1962, for the 1962 Fall Semester at the academic rate of \$ 4,800.00 with funds in the amount of \$ 2,400.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 129)

26. Reappoint Lynn M. Thayer as Instructor (3/5 Time) effective September 1, 1962, for the 1962 Fall Semester at the full-time academic rate of \$ 5,000.00 (1961-62 academic rate - \$ 4,500.00) with funds in the amount of \$ 1,500.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 130)

27. Reappoint Ingeborg Heuser as Instructor (2/5 Time) effective September 1, 1962, for the 1962 Fall Semester at the full-time academic rate of \$ 5,000.00 (1961-62 academic rate - \$ 3,600.00) with funds in the amount of \$ 1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 131)

28. Change the status of Lynn M. Thayer from Instructor (3/5 Time) to Instructor (23/30 Time) effective September 1, 1962, with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$ 417.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 132)

Engineering

29. Change the status of Guenther Hintze from Instructor (1/4 Time) to Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1962, with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$ 600.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 123)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESSchellenger Research Laboratory

30. Increase the annual full-time salary rate of Miquel R. Izquierdo, Research Engineer-Scientist Associate III (3/4 Time) from \$ 8,000.00 to \$ 8,160.00 to place his salary on a step in the classified pay plan effective September 1, 1962, with funds in the amount of \$ 120.00 to come from budgeted salaries of one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 92)

31. Appoint Robert K. Bobo as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II effective September 1, 1962, at the annual rate of \$ 6,780.00, with the funds to come from one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 93)

32. Appoint Benjamin F. Smith as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II effective September 4, 1962, at the annual rate of \$ 6,168.00, with funds in the amount of \$ 6,116.60 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 94)

33. Accept the resignation of Clarence J. Cervenka, Research Engineer (1/4 Time) effective before September 1, 1962, and disencumber the \$ 1,775.00 budgeted for this position. He will continue to serve as Associate Professor in Engineering. (RBC 98)

34. Accept the resignation of Ralph M. Coleman, Research Engineer (1/4 Time) effective before September 1, 1962, and disencumber the \$ 1,925.00 budgeted for this position. He will continue to serve as Professor of Engineering. (RBC 99)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1962-63 BUDGET (CONTINUED)CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)Schellenger Research Laboratory (Continued)

35. Accept the resignation of Edwin J. Knapp, Research Physicist (1/4 Time) effective before September 1, 1962, and disencumber the \$ 2,375.00 budgeted for this position. He serves as Professor and Department Head in Mathematics and Physics. (RBC 100)
36. Change the status of Miquel R. Izquierdo effective September 1, 1962, from Research Engineer-Scientist Associate III (3/4 Time) to Research Engineer-Scientist Associate III (1/4 Time) and disencumber \$ 4,080.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 101)
37. Appoint Jim D. Wallace as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II effective September 1, 1962 through January 31, 1963, at the annual rate of \$ 6,168.00 with funds in the amount of \$ 2,570.00 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 102)
38. Increase the full-time nine-months rate of Robert L. Schumaker, Research Physicist (1/4 Time), based on his academic rate increase from \$ 7,200.00 to \$ 7,300.00 effective October 1, 1962, with the additional funds in the amount of \$ 22.22 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants. He also serves as Associate Professor of Mathematics and Physics. (RBC 107)
39. Change the status of Richard C. Montgomery effective September 1, 1962, from Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II (43/60 Time) to Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II (7/15 Time) for the period September 1, 1962 through May 31, 1963, and disencumber \$ 1,300.00 budgeted for this position. He also serves as Instructor (8/15 Time) in Mathematics and Physics. (RBC 108)
40. Change the status of Eyoung Wha Kang effective September 1, 1962, from Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II (Full-time) to Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II (3/4 Time) and disencumber \$ 1,542.00 budgeted for this position. The full-time annual rate for this position is \$ 6,168.00. (RBC 110)
41. Change the status of Miquel R. Izquierdo effective October 1, 1962, from Research Engineer-Scientist Associate III (1/4 Time) to Research Engineer-Scientist Associate III (3/4 Time) with no change in his full-time annual rate of \$ 8,160.00, with the additional funds necessary in the amount of \$ 3,740.00 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 124)
42. Accept the resignation of Clarence H. Cooper, Research Engineer-Scientist Associate III (1/4 Time) effective September 30, 1962, and disencumber \$ 1,355.56 budgeted for this position. He will continue to serve as Instructor in Mathematics and Physics. (RBC 125)

National Science Foundation Grant G-24881

43. Appoint Charles H. Gladman as Associate Professor (1/4 Time) for the In-Service Mathematics Course under this National Science Foundation training grant for the period September 1, 1962, through May 31, 1963, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 1,875.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Associate Professor in Mathematics and Physics. (RBC 109) T-125b
44. Appoint Edwin J. Knapp as Director (21/1,000 Time) for the In-Service Mathematics Course under this National Science Foundation training grant for the period September 1, 1962, through May 31, 1963, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 200.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He also serves as Professor and Department Head of Mathematics and Physics. (RBC 117)
- Peace Corps Contract PC-(W)-143
45. Appoint Fred M. Brewer as Associate Director (3/4 Time) for the period October 1, 1962 through January 15, 1963, with funds in the amount of \$ 1,625.78 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He also serves as Instructor (1/2 Time) in Modern Languages at the same rate. (RBC 138) T-129

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1962-63 BUDGET (CONTINUED)CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)Peace Corps Contract PC-(W)-143 (Continued)

46. Appoint Leonard Cardenas, Jr. as Instructor (1/4 Time) for the period October 1, 1962 through December 22, 1962, at his academic rate of \$ 5,700.00 as Instructor in History, Government and Sociology with funds in the amount of \$ 429.02 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 139)
47. Appoint Benny W. Collins as Associate Professor (1/4 Time) for the period October 1, 1962 through December 22, 1962, at his academic rate of \$ 7,500.00 as Associate Professor in Health and Physical Education with funds in the amount of \$ 564.51 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 140)
48. Appoint Lurline H. Douglas as Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) for the period October 1, 1962 through December 22, 1962, at her academic rate of \$ 5,800.00 as Assistant Professor in English with funds in the amount of \$ 436.56 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 141)
49. Appoint Gretchen R. Gabriel as Assistant Professor (3/16 Time) for the period October 1, 1962 through December 22, 1962, at her academic rate of \$ 6,300.00 as Assistant Professor in Modern Languages, with funds in the amount of \$ 355.65 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 142)
50. Appoint Emma R. Guerra as Instructor (3/16 Time) for the period October 1, 1962 through December 22, 1962, at her academic rate of \$ 5,200.00 as Instructor in Modern Languages, with funds in the amount of \$ 293.54 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 143)
51. Appoint Donald H. Hardin as Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) for the period October 1, 1962 through December 22, 1962, at his academic rate of \$ 6,600.00 as Assistant Professor in Health and Physical Education, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 496.77 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 144)
52. Appoint Linda E. Haughton as Instructor (1/4 Time) for the period October 1, 1962 through December 22, 1962, at her academic rate of \$ 5,200.00 as Instructor in Modern Languages, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 391.40 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 145)
53. Appoint Joseph L. Leach as Program Coordinator (1/4 Time) for the period October 1, 1962 through January 15, 1963, at his academic rate of \$ 9,000.00 as Professor of English, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 870.97 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 146)
54. Appoint Mona H. Loper as Instructor (1/4 Time) for the period October 1, 1962 through December 22, 1962, at her academic rate of \$ 5,600.00 as Instructor in Health and Physical Education, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 421.52 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 147)
55. Appoint Raymond E. Past as Professor (1/4 Time) for the period October 1, 1962 through December 22, 1962, at his academic rate of \$ 7,500.00 as Professor of English, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 564.51 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 148)
56. Appoint George H. Reynolds as Instructor (1/4 Time) for the period October 15, 1962 through December 31, 1962, at his academic rate of \$ 5,600.00 as Instructor in Drama and Speech, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 396.43 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 149)
57. Appointing Edgar T. Ruff as Program Coordinator (1/4 Time) for the period October 1, 1962 through January 15, 1963, at his academic rate of \$ 9,500.00 as Professor in Modern Languages, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 919.36 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 150)
58. Appoint LeRoy G. Seils as Program Coordinator (1/4 Time) for the period October 1, 1962 through January 15, 1963, at his academic rate of \$ 8,500.00 as Professor of Health and Physical Education, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 822.58 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 151)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1962-63 BUDGET (CONTINUED)CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)Peace Corps Contract PC-(W)-143 (Continued)

59. Appoint John M. Sharp as Professor (1/4 Time) for the period October 1, 1962 through December 22, 1962, at his academic rate of \$ 8,000.00 as Professor of Modern Languages, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 602.14 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 152)

60. Appoint Melvin P. Straus as Program Coordinator (1/4 Time) for the period October 1, 1962 through January 15, 1963, at his academic rate of \$ 7,200.00 as Associate Professor in History, Government and Sociology, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 696.77 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 153)

61. Appoint Robert L. Tappan as Associate Professor (1/4 Time) for the period October 1, 1962 through December 22, 1962, at his academic rate of \$ 6,800.00 as Associate Professor in Modern Languages, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 511.83 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 154)

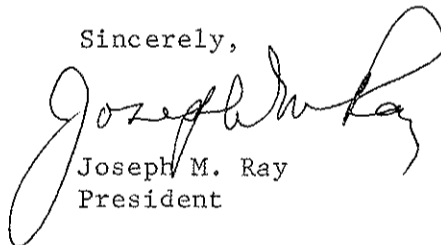
62. Appoint William F. Webb as Assistant Professor (3/16 Time) for the period October 1, 1962 through December 22, 1963, at his academic rate of \$ 6,300.00 as Assistant Professor in Modern Languages, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 355.65 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 155)

63. Appoint Randolph H. Whitworth as Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) for the period October 1, 1962 through January 15, 1963, at his academic rate of \$ 7,000.00 as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in Philosophy and Psychology, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 677.40 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He also serves as Director of Counseling Services in the Office of the Dean of Students (1/2 Time). (RBC 156)

Unappropriated Surplus

64. Authorize the use of \$ 484.50 from Current Funds - Educational and General - Unappropriated Surplus to pay tuition for twenty-five participants in an in-service institute in mathematics for secondary school teachers conducted under National Science Foundation Grant G-24881. The National Science Foundation provides all the direct and indirect costs of the program and, therefore, will not furnish funds for student tuition. (RBC 159)

Sincerely,



Joseph M. Ray
President

Office Copy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH
GALVESTON

November 7, 1962

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following changes in the budget are submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in El Paso on November 30-December 1, 1962:

Recommended Amendments to 1961-62 BudgetSchool of MedicineInternal Medicine

1. Correct RBC No. 305, Item No. 10, Page G-b-2, Board of Regents' Minutes of October 5-6, 1962, to read: Grant a Leave of Absence, without salary, for the period June 1, 1962 through August 31, 1962, to Dr. Arthur Ruskin, Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$8,000 for 12 months. (RBC 319)

Surgery

2. Cancel the appointment of Dr. Sam M. Yates as Associate (Orthopedic Surgery), at a salary rate of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective August 16, 1962. Dr. Yates did not accept this appointment. (RBC 320)

Other Organized Activities Relating to Instructional DepartmentsMedical Electronics Laboratory

3. Effective September 1, 1961, reappoint Billy J. Rylander as Chief Electronics Technician, at the same salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1961. Funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (This is a correction of the 1961-62 Budget). (RBC 315)

Transfer of Funds

4. From:

Items less than \$6,000	\$ 65,663.91
Dean of Medicine - Salaries (004200)	7,828.54
Internal Medicine - Salaries (009600)	8,136.08
Preventive Medicine and	
Public Health - Salaries (021600)	8,198.68
Surgery - Salaries (024000)	13,773.96
School of Nursing - Salaries (025200)	7,013.20
Nursing Service - Salaries (106000)	18,960.85
Nursing Service - Special Duty Nurses -	
Net (106092)	4,198.48
Medical House Staff - Stipend (112095)	24,943.77
Dietary - Credits for Salaries (172093)	10,090.13
Equipment Fund (177090)	6,043.97
Total	<u>\$174,851.57</u>

To:

Items less than \$6,000	\$ 16,589.54
Assistant Business Manager's Office -	
Maintenance & Equipment (001890)	9,577.06

Recommended Amendments to 1961-62 Budget - continued

Assistant Business Manager's Office - IBM Rental (001893)	\$ 7,328.75
Surgery - Maintenance & Equipment (024090)	8,466.71
Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching (025510)	17,860.23
Physical Plant - Salaries - Net (055200)	39,717.00
Physical Plant - M & E - Net (055290)	19,967.37
Vocational Nurse School - Salaries (107000)	12,130.03
Dietary Service - Food - Net (172092)	33,964.47
PBX Telephone - Regular (190090)	6,774.95
Unappropriated Surplus	<u>2,475.46</u>
 Total	 <u>\$174,851.57</u>

For: Adjusting and Closing entry for 1961-62 Fiscal Year reflect changes in detail operations occurring during the year. This is within the total operating budget approved by the Regents. (RBC 323)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-63 BudgetGeneral AdministrationOffice of Public Information

1. Reappoint Ralph W. Myers as Assistant Director for Public Information at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962 through November 15, 1962; funds to come from Current Restricted - Harris and Eliza Kempner Grant and Sealy & Smith Foundation Grant. (1961-62 salary rate, \$14,000) (RBC 130)

Office of the AssistantBusiness Manager

2. Cancel the appointment of John F. Ryder, Jr., as Chief Clerk, Vouchering Division, at a salary rate of \$6,168 for 12 months. Mr. Ryder did not accept his 1962-63 appointment. (RBC 13)

3. Reappoint Robert A. Townsend as Systems Analyst and Programmer, at the same salary rate of \$7,104 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 21)

4. Reappoint Victor V. Busby as Systems Analyst and Programmer, at the same salary rate of \$6,468 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 33)

5. Create a new multiple-position line-item position entitled Accountant I, effective September 1, 1962; funds (\$6,168) to come from the position of Chief Clerk, formerly occupied by John F. Ryder, Jr. This transfer is necessary due to changes in the classification of personnel employed for this fiscal year. (RBC 126)

School of MedicineOffice of the Dean of Medicine

6. Change the title of Dr. Stephen R. Lewis from Assistant Dean of Medicine at a salary rate of \$2,000 for 12 months to Director of Post-graduate Education without change in salary, effective September 1, 1962. Dr. Lewis also receives \$9,000 for 12 months as Associate Professor and Chief of Plastic Surgery; total salary for 12 months, \$11,000. (RBC 28)

Anatomy

7. Reappoint Ricardo V. Morales as Research Associate and increase his salary from a salary rate of \$6,468 for 12 months to a salary rate of \$6,780 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962 through December 31, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. B-690(C7). (RBC 32)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-63 Budget - continuedAnatomy - continued

8. Reappoint Robert D. Yates as Instructor and increase his salary from a salary rate of \$7,500 for 12 months to a salary rate of \$8,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 2G-459(C2). (RBC 50)

Anesthesiology

9. Change the name of Dr. Marjorie Holtzclaw, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$6,000 for 12 months, to Marjorie L. Hendrickson, effective September 15, 1962. Also, accept the resignation of Dr. Hendrickson, effective October 31, 1962. (RBC 167)

Biochemistry

10. Appoint Mary L. Fritz as Research Associate, at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963; funds to come from American Cancer Society Grant No. E-283. (RBC 27)

Dermatology

11. Reappoint Dr. Orville J. Stone as Instructor, at the same salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months (\$10,500 from General Budget plus \$1,500 from Current Restricted Funds - Baxter Laboratory Grant), effective September 1, 1962. (RBC 26)

Internal Medicine

12. Reappoint Dr. Faruk L. Ozer as Instructor, at the same salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from the position of Associate Professor formerly occupied by Dr. Arthur Ruskin (\$8,000) and from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching (\$4,000). (RBC 46)

13. Increase the salary of Elsie M. Houston, Research Associate, from a salary rate of \$5,784 for 12 months to \$6,168 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 56)

14. Reappoint Dr. Patrick J. Hennelly, Jr., as Instructor, without salary, effective September 1, 1962. (RBC 60)

15. Grant a Leave of Absence, without salary, to Dr. Arthur Ruskin, Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$8,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962. Dr. Ruskin will resume his duties at the Medical Branch on or about June 1, 1963. (RBC 66)

16. Reappoint and adjust the budget to reflect an increase in the salary rate of Dr. William C. Levin, Associate Professor and Director of Clinical Research Center, from \$10,600 for 12 months to \$15,600 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds needed (\$5,000) to be paid to him as Director of Clinical Research Center derived from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. OG-62. (The rate increase was approved by the Executive Committee of the Board of Regents on July 31, 1962). (RBC 83)

17. Reappoint Dr. Stephan E. Ritzmann as Instructor (one-half time) at the same salary of \$5,400 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962 through February 28, 1963; funds to come from American Cancer Society Grant T-168B. Dr. Ritzmann also receives a stipend as Senior Research Fellow (one-half time) in the amount of \$6,000 for 12 months from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 2A-5208(C2); total salary for 12 months, \$11,400. (1961-62 salary, \$10,800) (RBC 108)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-63 Budget - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

18. Appoint Ruth A. Braulick as Associate Director, Nursing Service, and Nursing Director, Clinical Research Center, at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. OG-62. (RBC 163)

Microbiology

19. Reappoint Dr. Yoshikazu Watanabe as Research Associate, at the same salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. AI-04602(02). (RBC 73)

20. Reappoint Howard R. Williams, Jr., as Research Associate, at a salary rate of \$6,780 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962 through November 30, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. E-3680(C1). (1961-62 salary rate, \$6,780) (RBC 80)

Neurology and Psychiatry

21. Change the status of Dr. Titus H. Harris from Professor and Chairman (part-time) at a salary of \$4,800 for 12 months to Professor and Acting Chairman, without change in salary, effective September 1, 1962. (1961-62 salary, \$4,800) (RBC 29)

22. Appoint Roscoe Y. Miller as Instructor (Chief Social Worker, Child Psychiatry Division), without salary, effective September 1, 1962. Mr. Miller also serves as Assistant Director, Medical Case Service, at a salary rate of \$8,520 for 12 months. (RBC 48)

23. Cancel the appointment of John B. King, Jr., as Instructor, without salary. Dr. King did not accept his 1962-63 appointment. (RBC 62)

24. Reappoint Hendrik Lindt as Instructor (Sociology) at the same salary rate of \$7,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 2M-6034(C6). (RBC 94)

25. Appoint Dr. Louis W. Bains as Instructor (one-fifth time), at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 2M-6034(C6). (RBC 98)

26. Reappoint Dr. Henry L. Burks as Associate Professor and Director of the Division of Child Psychiatry, at the same salary rate of \$23,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from General Budget (\$18,000) and U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 2M-6527(C3)-\$5,000. (RBC 103)

27. Appoint Dr. Walter B. Reid to the newly created position of Psychologist, at a salary rate of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962. (Funds for this position were approved by the Board of Regents, October 5-6, 1962, Page G-b-13, Item No. 2, RBC 90) (RBC 110)

28. Reappoint Dr. James E. Johnson, Jr., as Instructor (one-fourth time), at the same salary rate of \$4,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 2M-6034(C6). (RBC 115)

29. Reappoint Dr. Robert MacGregor as Assistant Professor (Psychology) and Research Director, Youth Development Project, at the same salary rate of \$9,600 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. OM-988. (RBC 129)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-63 Budget - continuedNeurology and Psychiatry - continued

30. Reappoint Agnes C. Ritchie as Instructor (Social Work) and increase her salary from a salary rate of \$7,580 for 12 months to a salary rate of \$8,040 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. OM-988. (RBC 132)

31. Reappoint Dr. Charles R. DeWitt as Instructor (Clinical Psychology), at the same salary rate of \$8,400 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962. For September and October, Dr. DeWitt will be paid from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 2M-7631; effective November 1, 1962, his salary will be paid from Current Restricted Funds - Neurology and Psychiatry - Professional Fees. (RBC 123)

32. Reappoint Dr. Alex K. Munson as Instructor (Child Psychiatry), part-time, at a salary of \$2,604 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. OM-988. Dr. Munson also receives a stipend of \$3,396 for 12 months from Medical House Staff; total salary for 12 months, \$6,000. (1961-62 salary, \$6,000) (RBC 140)

33. Appoint Cameron K. McKinley as Instructor (Psychology), part-time, at a salary of \$1,200 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from Current Restricted Funds - Neurology and Psychiatry Fees.

Mr. McKinley is the husband of Mrs. May A. McKinley, Part-time School Teacher in the department of Neurology and Psychiatry, and approval is requested for the waiver of the Nepotism Rule, under authority of Section 5.43, Chapter III, Part One of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents, in favor of Mr. McKinley. (RBC 146)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

34. Cancel the appointment of John W. Simpson, Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1962. Dr. Simpson did not accept his 1962-63 appointment. (RBC 64)

35. Cancel the appointment of Milton Turner, Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary. He did not accept his 1962-63 appointment. (RBC 67)

36. Appoint Connie L. Foster as Research Technician II, at a salary rate of \$6,168 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from the appropriation for Clerk (\$4,422) and from the appropriation for Senior Clerk-Typist (\$1,746). (RBC 102)

37. Appoint Joyce T. Williams as Research Dietitian, at a salary rate of \$6,168 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963; funds to come from Special Activities Account - Texas State Department of Health Interagency Co-Operation Contract No. 4413-684. (RBC 109)

38. Appoint Dr. William F. McLean as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1962. (RBC 118)

39. Change the source of funds for the salary of Rose N. Blackman, Research Associate at a salary rate of \$6,780 for 12 months, from \$6,168 from General Budget plus \$612 from Current Restricted - Obstetrics and Gynecology Fees to \$6,780 from Current Restricted - Obstetrics and Gynecology Fees, effective September 1, 1962 through October 31, 1962. (RBC 131)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-63 Budget - continuedObstetrics and Gynecology - continued

40. Change the source of funds for the salary of Dr. Alvin L. LeBlanc, Instructor, from \$9,500 from General Budget and \$3,000 from Current Restricted Funds - Obstetrics and Gynecology Fees to \$12,000 from Ayerst Grant and \$500 from Current Restricted - Obstetrics and Gynecology Fees, effective September 1, 1962. Salary rate of \$12,500 for 12 months to remain the same. (RBC 136)
41. Reappoint Dr. Julius L. Jenkins, Jr., as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$250 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from Current Restricted - Obstetrics and Gynecology Fees. (Dr. Jenkins served during 1961-62 without salary) (RBC 137)
42. Reappoint Dr. Leonard A. Charpentier as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$250 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from Current Restricted Funds - Obstetrics and Gynecology Fees. (Dr. Charpentier served in 1961-62 without salary) (RBC 138)
43. Reappoint Dr. Harry M. Little, Jr., as Instructor, at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from the position of Instructor formerly occupied by Dr. Alvin L. LeBlanc (\$9,500) and Current Restricted Funds - Obstetrics and Gynecology Fees (\$500). (1961-62 salary rate, \$10,000) (RBC 139)
44. Reappoint Dr. Virgil C. Baxter, Dr. John J. Delany, Dr. Daniel H. Eames, Jr., and Dr. Amedeo A. Magliolo as Clinical Instructor (part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1962. (They served during 1961-62 without salary) (RBC 142)
45. Reappoint Dr. Julius L. Jenkins, Sr., as Clinical Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1962. (Dr. Jenkins served during 1961-62 without salary) (RBC 144)
46. Appoint Dr. Felix N. Rutledge as Clinical Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1962. (RBC 145)

Pathology

47. Reappoint Dr. John D. Waggener as Instructor at the same salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from the sources indicated below:

\$ 9,500 per annum from General Budget
 5,000 per annum from Current Restricted - Pathology Fees
 1,500 per annum from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No.
 2M-6527(C5)
\$16,000 total salary for 12 months

(RBC 3)

48. Reappoint John C. Burnett as Administrative Assistant at the same salary rate of \$6,168 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from Current Restricted Funds - Pathology Fees. (RBC 38)
49. Reappoint Robert A. Turner as Research Associate, at the same salary rate of \$6,468 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962 through May 31, 1963; funds to come from Current Restricted Funds - Pathology Fees. (RBC 44)
50. Cancel the appointment of Dr. James C. Hampton, Research Associate Professor, at a salary rate of \$17,500 for 12 months (\$12,500 from General Budget plus \$5,000 from Current Restricted - Pathology Fees). Dr. Hampton did not accept his 1962-63 appointment. (RBC 51)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-63 Budget - continuedPathology - continued

51. Reappoint Ronald Kantowski as Research Associate at the same salary rate of \$7,104 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962 through December 31, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 1-GS-127. (RBC 57)

52. Reappoint Benjamin Rosario as Research Associate and increase his salary from a salary rate of \$5,784 for 12 months to a salary rate of \$6,468 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962 through December 31, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. RG 9488. (RBC 68)

53. Change the source of funds for the salary of Benjamin Rosario, Research Associate at a salary rate of \$6,468 for 12 months, from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. RG-9488 to U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. E-1660(C4), effective October 1, 1962 through November 30, 1962. (RBC 166)

54. Change the source of funds for the salary of Alfonso J. Strano (incorrectly shown in the budget as Alphonso J. Strano), Instructor, effective September 1, 1962, as follows:

From:

\$ 4,500 from General Budget
8,000 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant
 \$12,500 total salary per annum

To:

\$ 4,500 from General Budget
 1,500 from Current Restricted Funds - Pathology Fees
 6,500 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No.
 CT-5046(C12)
\$12,500 total salary per annum

(RBC 91)

55. Cancel the appointments of Dr. James L. Hanson and Dr. William J. Straughen as Lecturers, without salary. They did not accept their 1962-63 appointments. (RBC 104)

56. Reappoint Dr. Joe H. Fulcher, Jr., as Instructor at the same salary rate of \$7,600 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from the position of Research Associate Professor set up for Dr. James C. Hampton; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 114)

57. Appoint Dr. Angel Gaurie as Instructor, at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months, effective September 17, 1962; funds to come from Current Restricted - Pathology Fees (\$6,000) and from General Budget (\$10,000). (RBC 128)

58. Increase the salary of Dr. William O. Green, Jr., Assistant Professor, from a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months (\$11,000 from General Budget plus \$7,000 from Current Restricted Funds - Pathology Fees) to a salary rate of \$18,900 for 12 months (\$11,000 from General Budget plus \$7,900 from Current Restricted Funds - Pathology Fees), effective October 1, 1962. (RBC 153)

Pediatrics

59. Increase the salary of Dr. Warren F. Dodge, Assistant Professor, from a salary rate of \$13,050 for 12 months (\$10,000 from General Budget, \$2,000 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant, and \$1,050 from Current

Recommended Amendments to 1962-63 Budget - continuedPediatrics - continued

Restricted - Pediatric Fees), to a salary rate of \$13,550 for 12 months (\$10,500 from General Budget, \$2,000 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant, and \$1,050 from Current Restricted - Pediatric Fees), effective September 1, 1962; funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 18)

60. Reappoint Lois E. Lindt as Clinical Associate (Social Work), without salary, effective September 1, 1962. Mrs. Lindt also serves as Social Work Supervisor in Medical Case Service at a salary rate of \$6,780 for 12 months. (RBC 69)

61. Reappoint Mr. Bart H. Danford as Clinical Instructor (Psychology), without salary, effective September 1, 1962. Dr. Danford also serves as Instructor in Neurology and Psychiatry at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months (\$7,500 from General Budget and \$1,500 from Current Restricted - Neurology and Psychiatry) (RBC 74)

62. Change the source of funds for the salary of Dr. Luther B. Travis, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months from \$11,000 from General Budget, \$500 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant and \$500 from National Fund for Medical Education Grant, to \$11,500 from General Budget and \$500 from National Fund for Medical Education Grant, effective September 1, 1962. (RBC 84)

63. Change the title of Dr. Bobbye M. Rouse from Clinical Assistant, at a salary rate of \$6,000 for 12 months, to Instructor at the same salary effective September 1, 1962. (RBC 92)

64. Reappoint Dr. Henry L. Burks as Associate Professor (Psychiatry), without salary, effective September 1, 1962. Dr. Burks also serves as Associate Professor in Neurology and Psychiatry at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months, and as Director of the Division of Child Psychiatry at a salary rate of \$5,000 for 12 months from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 2M-6527(C3); total salary for 12 months, \$23,000. (RBC 107)

65. Reappoint Dr. Namik K. Uzsoy as Fellow at the same salary rate of \$8,400 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. HTS-5557. (RBC 117)

66. Reappoint Dr. Venkatachala Murthy as Postdoctoral Research Associate, at the same salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Army Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2139. (RBC 127)

67. Reappoint Richard R. Fritz as Research Associate (one-half time) at the same salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Army Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2139. (RBC 133)

68. Change the status of Richard R. Fritz from Research Associate (one-half time) to Research Associate (full-time) at the same salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962. His salary is derived from U. S. Army Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2139. (RBC 157)

69. Appoint Dr. Joan R. Hebel as Fellow in Child Development, at a salary rate of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962 through November 30, 1962; funds to come from Current Restricted Account - Hoffman LaRoche Grant. (RBC 155)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-63 Budget - continuedPediatrics - continued

70. Appoint Dr. Lillian L. Lockhart as Fellow in Cancer Chemotherapy (one-half time), at a salary rate of \$7,200 for 12 months, effective September 10, 1962 through December 31, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. CYP-6289. (RBC 156)

Pharmacology

71. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Glenn F. Kiplinger, Assistant Professor, from \$10,000 for 12 months (as shown in the Budget), to \$10,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (1961-62 salary rate, \$10,500) (RBC 22)

Physiology

72. Change the title of Dr. F. Hermann Rudenberg from Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months, to Associate Professor, without change in salary, effective September 1, 1962. (RBC 6)

73. Appoint Dr. Charles E. Wells II as Instructor at a salary rate of \$7,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from the vacant position of Instructor (\$4,500) and Unallocated Salaries - Teaching (\$3,000). (RBC 7)

74. Reappoint Dr. Abe Levy as Veterinarian at the same salary rate of \$7,200 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962 through April 30, 1963; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. HE-06142(02). (RBC 85)

75. Reappoint Dr. Luddo B. Nanninga as Research Assistant Professor, at the same salary rate of \$11,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from Liberty Muscular Dystrophy Grant (\$2,000) and U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. HE-06238(C2) (\$9,000). (RBC 95)

76. Increase the salary of Dr. Luddo B. Nanninga, Research Assistant Professor, from a salary rate of \$11,000 for 12 months (Liberty Muscular Dystrophy Grant - \$2,000, and U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. HE-06238(02) - \$9,000) to a salary rate of \$11,300 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1962; additional funds needed to come from Current Restricted Funds - Liberty Muscular Dystrophy Grant. (RBC 168)

77. Reappoint Octavia Hall as Research Scientist and increase her salary from a salary rate of \$8,160 for twelve months to a salary rate of \$8,880 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. RG-4833(C5) (\$4,440) and from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. E-4327(C2) (\$4,440). (RBC 134)

Approval is respectfully requested for the waiver of the Nepotism Rule, under authority of Section 5.43, Part One, Chapter III, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents, in favor of Octavia Hall. Mrs. Hall is the wife of Dr. Charles E. Hall, Professor, Department of Physiology.

Preventive Medicine andPublic Health

78. Grant a Leave of Absence, without salary, to Dr. James A. Scott, Professor, at a salary rate of \$11,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963. (RBC 9)

79. Grant a Leave of Absence, without salary, to Dr. Carl A. Nau, Sr., Professor, at a salary rate of \$16,250 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963. (RBC 72)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-63 Budget - continuedPreventive Medicine and
Public Health - continued

80. Reappoint Dr. Elsayed A. Zein-Eldin as Research Associate (one-fourth time) at the same salary rate of \$6,168 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962 through April 7, 1963; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. E-64(C13). (RBC 78)

81. Cancel the appointment of Dr. Patrick Romanell, Professor, at a salary rate of \$7,000 for 12 months. Dr. Romanell did not accept his 1962-63 appointment. (RBC 87)

82. Appoint Hardy A. Sheppard, Jr., as Research Technician II, at a salary rate of \$6,168 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from National Science Foundation Grant No. G-14386. (RBC 93)

Radiology

83. Reappoint Dr. William R. Thornton as Clinical Instructor (part-time) without salary, effective September 1, 1962. (RBC 122)

Surgery

84. Increase the salary of Joseph Paderewski, Medical Sculptor, from a salary rate of \$7,104 for twelve months (\$4,795 from General Budget plus \$2,309 from Special Activities Fund - Plastic Surgery), to a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from the following sources:

\$4,650 per annum from General Budget

1,116 per annum from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No.
AM-4939(02)

1,674 per annum from Special Activities Fund - Plastic Surgery

\$7,440 total salary for 12 months

Unused General Budget funds (\$145.00) to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 4)

85. Change the status of Dr. Robert M. Moore from Professor and Chief of General Surgery, at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months, to Professor Emeritus, without salary, effective September 1, 1962. (RBC 5)

86. Cancel the appointment of Dr. Tommie E. Miller as Instructor, at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months. Dr. Miller did not accept his 1962-63 appointment. (RBC 17)

87. Reappoint Dr. James Mithoefer as Associate at the same salary rate of \$6,000 for 12 months effective September 1, 1962 through May 31, 1963; funds to come from the position of Instructor formerly occupied by Tommie E. Miller; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 36)

88. Reappoint Dr. Takayoshi Hayashi as Research Associate, at the same salary rate of \$7,104 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Navy Contract No. Nonr-1598(05). (RBC 42)

89. Cancel the appointment of Dr. Johanna Blumel, Research Assistant Professor (Genetics) at a salary rate of \$7,500 for 12 months (\$6,000 from General Budget and \$1,500 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant). Dr. Blumel expired April 9, 1962. (RBC 47)

90. Reappoint William C. Mahaffey as Research Scientist at the same salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. C-2296(C11) and U. S. Navy Contract No. Nonr-1598(05). (RBC 52)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-63 Budget - continuedSurgery - continued

91. Reappoint Chao-Han Pan as Research Associate at the same salary rate of \$6,468 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. AP-182. (RBC 58)

92. Reappoint Juanita M. Bray as Research Associate at the same salary rate of \$6,168 for 12 months, for the period September 1, 1962 through December 31, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. RG-3561(C9). (RBC 63)

93. Change the status of Dr. Virginia Blocker from Research Coordinator serving without salary to Research Coordinator (one-third time) at a salary rate of \$15,084 for 12 months for the period September 1, 1962 through June 24, 1963; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. PH-86-62-185. (RBC 71)

Approval is respectfully requested for the waiver of the Nepotism Rule, under authority of Section 5.43, Part One, Chapter III, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents, in favor of Dr. Virginia Blocker. Dr. Virginia Blocker is the wife of Dr. Truman G. Blocker, Jr., Professor and Chairman of the Department of Surgery.

94. Reappoint Dr. Peter M. Matter as Fellow, at the same salary rate of \$7,200 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962 through October 15, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Army Contract No. DA-59-007-MD-447. (RBC 76)

95. Appoint Susan R. Brown as Research Associate, at a salary rate of \$6,468 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. AP-182. (RBC 82)

96. Accept the resignation of Susan R. Brown, Research Associate, at a salary rate of \$6,468 for 12 months from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. AP-182, effective October 31, 1962. (RBC 164)

97. Reappoint Alma W. Coats as Research Associate at the same salary rate of \$7,104 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. AP-182. (RBC 88)

98. Appoint Dr. Kiyoshi Suzuki as Research Associate, at a salary rate of \$6,168 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. A-780(C11). (RBC 96)

99. Reappoint Dr. Frances L. Estes as Research Assistant Professor, at the same salary rate of \$9,400 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962 through December 31, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Army Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-447. (RBC 100)

100. Reappoint Dr. Jehu M. Robison as Professor, at the same salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from the Current Restricted Account - Harry Carothers Wiess Research Grant. (RBC 106)

101. Reappoint Dr. John B. Lynch as Assistant Professor and adjust the budget to reflect the approved rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, for the period September 1, 1962 through December 31, 1962; funds needed to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. RG-3561(C9). (Dr. Lynch's salary was increased to \$12,000 effective July 1, 1962 - see Item No. 41, Page G-b-4, Board of Regents' Minutes of October 5-6, 1962) (RBC 111)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-63 Budget - continuedSurgery - continued

102. Appoint Dr. Sam M. Yates, Jr., as Associate (Orthopedic Surgery) At a salary rate of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective September 6, 1962; funds to come from the vacant position of Instructor; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 116)
103. Reappoint Dr. Paul J. Cunningham as Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1962. (RBC 119)
104. Reappoint Dr. Rose G. Schneider as Research Assistant Professor, at the same salary rate of \$7,104 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. A-780(C11). (RBC 120)
105. Appoint Dr. Richard B. Dunham as Instructor (Urology) at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months, effective October 15, 1962; funds needed to come from the position of Professor formerly occupied by Dr. Edgar J. Poth; unused funds to be lapsed to Unallocated Salaries-Teaching. (RBC 135)
106. Appoint Dr. Leroy D. Lockhart as Clinical Instructor (Orthopedic Surgery), without salary, effective September 1, 1962. (RBC 143)
107. Appoint Dr. Richard S. Ruiz as Clinical Instructor (Ophthalmology), part-time, without salary, effective October 1, 1962. (RBC 154)

School of Nursing

108. Delete the names of the Assistant Professors, listed below, from the 1962-63 Budget. They did not accept their 1962-63 appointments.

Beth A. Byers at a salary rate of \$6,000 for 12 months.
 Mary F. Patterson at a salary rate of \$6,600 for 12 months.
 Edith V. Samartino at a salary rate of \$7,000 for 12 months.
 Catherine L. Temple (part-time) at a salary of \$1,140 for
 12 months.

(RBC 8)

109. Reappoint Dolores Garza-Pena as Assistant Professor, at the same salary rate of \$6,600 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from the position of Assistant Professor formerly occupied by Mary F. Patterson. (RBC 15)
110. Delete the names of the Instructors, listed below, from the 1962-63 Budget. They did not accept their 1962-63 appointments.

Patricia A. Collum at a salary rate of \$5,500 for 12 months.
 Sylvia C. Dousman at a salary rate of \$5,500 for 12 months.
 Doris J. Hamilton at a salary rate of \$6,000 for 12 months.
 Alvin W. Marchak (part-time) at a salary of \$1,000 for 12
 months.
 Anna P. Rains at a salary rate of \$5,000 for 12 months.

(RBC 19)

111. Reappoint Nancy Spencer as Instructor and increase her salary from a salary rate of \$5,000 for 12 months to a salary rate of \$5,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from the position of Instructor formerly occupied by Sylvia C. Dousman. (RBC 23)
112. Appoint Carol L. Company as Instructor, at a salary rate of \$5,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from the position of Instructor, formerly occupied by Doris J. Hamilton; unused

Recommended Amendments to 1962-63 Budget - continuedSchool of Nursing - continued

funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 35)

113. Change the salary of Mary J. George, Instructor (Physiology), part-time, from \$1,500 for 12 months, to \$1,500 for 5 months, effective September 1, 1962 through January 31, 1963. (1961-62 salary, \$1,500 for 5 months). Change hours from 8 to 18 per week. (RBC 40)

114. Reappoint Ruth J. McFarland as Associate Professor, at the same salary rate of \$7,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from the Current Restricted Account - W. K. Kellogg Foundation Grant. (RBC 45)

115. Reappoint Patricia A. Dodds as Instructor, at the same salary rate of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from the position of Assistant Professor formerly occupied by Beth A. Byers. (RBC 53)

116. Reappoint George D. White as Research Associate and increase his salary from a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months to a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. GN-08645(02) (RBC 59)

117. Miss Anna P. Rains, Instructor at a salary rate of \$5,000 for 12 months has been granted a Leave of Absence, without salary, for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, and has not resigned as reported on RBC No. 19 - Item No. 110 above. (RBC 75)

118. Appoint Eleanor B. Danysh as Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$6,600 for 12 months, effective September 10, 1962 through June 30, 1963; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. PHT-1-116B-62. (RBC 81)

119. Cancel the appointment of Mary D. Voight as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$6,600 for 12 months (\$1,600 from General Budget plus \$5,000 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant). She did not accept her 1962-63 appointment. (RBC 121)

120. Create a new position of Clinical Assistant at a salary rate of \$4,800 for 12 months; funds to come from the position of Instructor formerly occupied by Anna P. Rains; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 141)

Library

121. Grant a leave of absence, without salary, to Elisabeth D. Runge, Librarian, at a salary rate of \$6,780 for 12 months, for the period September 5, 1962 through September 30, 1962; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 30)

Physical Plant

122. Grant a leave of absence, without salary, to Mauryce B. Samford, Architectural Assistant at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963. (RBC 55)

123. Appoint Virgil O. Mobley as Architectural Assistant, at a salary rate of \$6,168 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from the position of Architectural Assistant formerly occupied by Mauryce S. Samford; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 65)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-63 Budget - continued

Physical Plant - continued

124. Reappoint Edward A. Patricio as Clerk-of-the Works, at the same salary rate of \$6,168 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 97)

125. Reappoint William P. Moon, Jr., as Refrigeration Mechanic Foreman, at the same salary rate of \$6,168 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962 through September 30, 1962; funds to come from the appropriation for Stores Clerk III and Refrigeration Mechanic. (RBC 147)

126. Accept the resignation of Hollis S. Hisey, Superintendent of Remodeling and Construction at a salary rate of \$9,600 for 12 months, effective October 31, 1962. (RBC 162)

Hospitals

General Administration and Expense

127. Grant a leave of absence, without salary, to Dr. Dirk A. van Binnendyk, Associate Director of University Hospitals - Out-Patient Department, at a salary rate of \$13,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963. (RBC 79)

Nursing Service

128. Transfer \$53,676 from the appropriation for Laboratory Helper (32) to Hospital Aide (32). This transfer is requested due to changing the classification of all Laboratory Helpers in Nursing Service to Hospital Aides, effective September 1, 1962. This change will not result in salary increases or additional appropriation. The change in title will be consistent with the duties assigned. (RBC 34)

129. Increase the salary of Lacybell M. Olsen, Assistant Director, from a salary rate of \$5,784 for 12 months (as shown in the budget) to \$6,168 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds needed to come from Vocational Nurse. (RBC 41)

130. Increase the salary of Susanna Viggiano, Assistant Director, from a salary rate of \$5,784 for 12 months (as shown in the budget), to a salary rate of \$6,168 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds needed to come from Vocational Nurse. (RBC 25)

131. Cancel the appointment of Virginia A. Tyler as Assistant Director, at a salary rate of \$6,168 for 12 months. She did not accept her 1962-63 appointment. (RBC 16)

132. Appoint Evelyn F. West as Assistant Director, at a salary rate of \$6,168 for 12 months, effective November 1, 1962; funds to come from the position of Assistant Director formerly occupied by Virginia Tyler; unused funds to be transferred to Nursing Supervisor position. (RBC 158)

133. Appoint Dorothy C. Felis as Assistant Director, at a salary rate of \$6,168 for 12 months, effective November 1, 1962; funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Director; unused funds to be transferred to Nursing Supervisor position to the account for Hospital Aide. (RBC 160)

School of Vocational Nursing

134. Accept the resignation of Eleanor C. Gilbert, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$4,800 for 12 months, effective September 16, 1962. (RBC 20)

135. Cancel the appointment of Barbee J. Cassingham, Director and Instructor, at a salary rate of \$5,500 for 12 months. She did not accept her 1962-63 appointment. (RBC 125)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-63 Budget - continuedSchool of Vocational Nursing - continued

136. Increase the salary of Cleo A. Bryant, Clerk-Typist, from a salary rate of \$2,820 for 12 months to a salary rate of \$2,940 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1962; funds needed for this increase to come from the position of Instructor formerly occupied by Elizabeth V. Rogers; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 159)

137. Cancel the appointments of Elizabeth V. Rogers, at a salary rate of \$4,600 for 12 months, and Barbara A. McCash at a salary rate of \$4,400 for 12 months. They did not accept their 1962-63 appointments. (RBC39)

138. Accept the resignation of Constance L. Cockrell, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$4,800 for 12 months, effective January 15, 1963. (RBC 165)

Medical Records Library

139. Appoint Sally A. Mount as Assistant Chief Medical Records Librarian, at a salary rate of \$6,468 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Chief Medical Records Librarian. (RBC 10)

Medical Case Service

140. Cancel the appointment of George F. McIntyre, Jr., Social Case Worker II, at a salary rate of \$6,168 for 12 months. He did not accept his 1962-63 appointment. (RBC 77)

141. Change the status of Willie A. Harding from Social Case Worker I, at a salary rate of \$5,784 for 12 months, to Social Case Worker II and increase his salary to a salary rate of \$6,168 for 12 months effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from the position of Social Case Worker II formerly occupied by George F. McIntyre, Jr. (RBC 86)

142. Increase the salary of Patricia L. Thomas from a salary rate of \$6,468 for 12 months (as shown in the Budget) to a salary rate of \$6,780 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from Social Case Worker I. (RBC 37)

143. Change the status of Gloria L. Haywood from Social Case Worker I, at a salary rate of \$5,784 for 12 months, to Social Case Worker II at a salary rate of \$6,468 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from Social Case Worker II (vacant position). (RBC 24)

144. Increase the salary of Florence E. Wolff, Social Case Worker II, from a salary rate of \$6,468 for 12 months to a salary rate of \$6,780 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds needed to come from Social Case Worker I. (RBC 12)

145. Appoint Helen C. Feld as Social Case Worker I at a salary rate of \$6,168 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from Social Case Worker I. (RBC 99)

146. Reappoint Roscoe Y. Miller as Assistant Director, Social Service, at the same salary rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from the position of Assistant Director, Social Service. (RBC 105)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-63 Budget - continuedClinical Laboratory

147. Increase the salary of John J. Spikes, Technical Director, Laboratory Technology, from a salary rate of \$7,104 for 12 months to a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; additional funds needed to come from Current Restricted Funds - Pathology Fees. (RBC 11)

Pharmacy

148. Reappoint Jimmie L. Coleman as Pharmacist at the same salary rate of \$6,468 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from the position of Pharmacist, formerly occupied by Patricia S. Pevoto; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 70)

149. Cancel the appointment of Patricia S. Pevoto, Pharmacist, at a salary rate of \$6,780 for 12 months. She did not accept her 1962-63 appointment. (RBC 14)

Dietary

150. Cancel the appointment of Howard L. Saltzman, Chef, at a salary rate of \$6,168 for 12 months. He did not accept his 1962-63 appointment. (RBC 43)

Other Organized Activities Relating
to Instructional Departments
Office of Educational and
Research Services

151. Cancel the appointment of Frank W. Schmidt, Medical Photography Supervisor (Photography Division), at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months. He did not accept his 1962-63 appointment. (RBC 49)

152. Approve the transfer of the funds (\$7,800) appropriated for Frank W. Schmidt, Medical Photography Supervisor, to the accounts and in the amounts indicated below:

Medical Photography Supervisor (a new multiple-position line-item position)	\$5,784.00
Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching	<u>2,016.00</u>
	<u>\$7,800.00</u>

(RBC 54)

153. Change the title of Billy J. Rylander from Electronic Technologist to Electronic Equipment Supervisor, without change in salary. (RBC 61)

154. Increase the salary of Carl F. Schuster, Jr., Instrument Shop Foreman, from a salary rate of \$6,780 for 12 months (from General Budget) to a salary rate of \$7,104 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from General Budget (\$6,748.80) and U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 1-GS-127 (\$355.20); unused funds remaining in General Budget (\$31.20) to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 113)

155. Reappoint William H. Levie as Coordinator of Educational Production, at the same salary rate of \$7,200 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1962; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 124)

Sincerely yours,

John B. Truslow
 John B. Truslow, M.D.
 Executive Dean and Director

JBT:EDW:br

Office Copy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL BRANCH
Houston

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following changes in the Budget are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in El Paso, Texas on November 30 and December 1, 1962:

Recommended Amendments to 1962-1963 Budget

Anatomy (General and Microscopic)

1. Appointment. Dr. Heyl G. Tebo, Clinical Associate Professor (1/2 Time), at an annual salary rate of \$12,000.00 for the period September 1, 1962, to May 31, 1963, inclusive; funds from budgeted position. (RBC 29)

Physiology (Pharmacology)

2. Appointment. Dr. Geston M. Platt, Clinical Associate Professor (1/10 Time), at an annual salary rate of \$12,000.00 for the period November 1, 1962 to May 31, 1963, inclusive; funds from budgeted position. (RBC 32)

Preventive Dentistry (Orthodontics)

3. Change of Status. Dr. Walter B. Magness, Clinical Assistant Professor (1/10 Time), at an annual salary rate of \$9,250.00 for the period October 1, 1962 to August 31, 1963, inclusive; funds from budgeted position. (RBC 30)

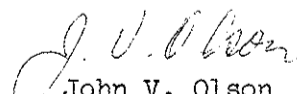
Surgery

4. Reappointment. Dr. Oscar Maldonado, Instructor, at an annual salary rate of \$8,500.00 for the period September 1, 1962 to August 31, 1963, inclusive; funds from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 28)

School of Dental Hygiene

5. Appointment. Dr. William L. Pryor, Instructor (Part-time), at a salary of \$2,000.00 for the period September 1, 1962 to May 31, 1963, inclusive; funds from budgeted position. (RBC 31)

Respectfully submitted,


John V. Olson
Dean

Office Copy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE

November 7, 1962

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at it's meeting in El Paso, Texas on November 30 - December 1, 1962:

1961-62

Business Office

1. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Mr. Hubert B. Wand, Accountant II, at \$6,168.00 for twelve months, effective August 6, 1962 to August 26, 1962, inclusive. (RBC 190 and 191)

Department of Medicine

2. Cancellation of Appointment. Dr. Wenceslao Calvo, Visiting Pathologist, at \$15,000.00 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1962. (RBC 192)
3. Cancellation of Appointment. Dr. Vicente Alcober, Visiting Associate Pathologist, at \$12,000.00 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1962. (RBC 193)

1962-63

Administrative Travel Fund

1. Transfer of Funds. Establish an Administrative Travel Fund by a transfer of funds from the Maintenance, Supplies, and Travel Accounts as shown below: (RBC 96)

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Budget Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office of the Director	2	\$3,500.00
Business Office	3	900.00
Personnel Office	4	600.00
		<u>\$5,000.00</u>

TRANSFER TO:

Administrative Travel Fund	<u>\$5,000.00</u>
----------------------------	-------------------

Business Office

2. Resignation. Mr. Roy B. Gibson, Computer Programmer, at \$8,160.00 for twelve months, effective July 17, 1962 from budgeted position. (RBC 36)
3. Appointment. Mr. Ashley W. Lott, Jr., Computer Programmer, at \$8,160.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 from budgeted position. (RBC 53)

Business Office (Continued)

4. Appointment. Mr. David W. Colby, Computer Programmer, 1/2 time at \$3,390.00 per annum, effective September 1 to 15, 1962; and 2/5 time at \$2,712.00 per annum, effective September 16, 1962 to March 31, 1963. Source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 98)

Department of Medicine

5. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Dr. Ilse H. Mannheimer, Assistant Internist, at \$9,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 21, 1962 to October 1, 1962, inclusive. (RBC 15)

6. Appointment. Dr. Alicia Ramirez, Project Investigator, at \$6,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 to June 13, 1963. Source of funds for this appointment is 1/2 time from National Cancer Institute Grant CYP 3195-C4 and 1/2 time from National Cancer Institute Grant CYP 3196-C4. (RBC 18)

7. Appointment. Mr. Tad Konikowski, Research Associate in Nuclear Medicine, at \$12,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 to September 30, 1962 from the Various Donors for Reactor Study Fund. (RBC 106)

8. Resignation. Dr. Lester L. Hoaglin, Jr., Clinical Assistant Internist (1/6 Time), at \$2,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 20, 1962. (RBC 110)

9. Change in Status. Dr. Lucien M. Warner from Clinical Assistant (1/4 Time) at \$3,000.00 for twelve months to Clinical Assistant (5/12 Time) at \$5,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 21, 1962 from budgeted position. (RBC 111)

Department of Pathology

10. Change in Status. Dr. Harry S. Gallager, from Assistant Pathologist at \$13,500.00 for twelve months to Associate Pathologist at \$13,500.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962. (RBC 60)

11. Appointment. Dr. Kenneth M. Griffith, Research Associate (1/2 Time) at \$5,500.00 for twelve months effective September 1, 1962, payable from U. S. Public Health Service Contract SAph-76875. Dr. Griffith also holds the budgeted position of Statistical Assistant (1/2 Time) at \$6,500.00 for twelve months payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CYP-3754 C4. (RBC 104)

12. Change in Status. Dr. John L. Smith, Jr. from Assistant Pathologist at \$12,500.00 for twelve months to Associate Pathologist at \$12,500.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962. (RBC 61)

Department of Radiology

13. Appointment. Dr. Alfred G. Swearingen, Assistant Radiologist, at \$12,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 from budgeted position. (RBC 7)

14. Appointment. Dr. Louis J. du Preez, Associate Radiologist, at \$12,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 from budgeted position. (RBC 8)

15. Resignation. Dr. Zoltan Petrany, Assistant Radiologist, at \$12,000.00 for twelve months, effective May 31, 1962. (RBC 9)

16. Appointment. Dr. David D. Paulus, Jr., Assistant in Radiology, at \$12,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 from budgeted position. (RBC 10)

Department of Radiology (Continued)

17. Appointment. Dr. Neill B. Longley, Assistant in Radiology (1/5 Time) at \$2,400.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 payable from Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 17)
18. Change in Status. Dr. John P. McGraw from Associate Radiologist to Radiologist, Chief of the Section of Diagnostic Radiology, effective September 1, 1962. (RBC 70)
19. Change in Status. Dr. Luis S. Delclos from Associate in Radiotherapy at \$11,000.00 for twelve months payable from budgeted position to Assistant Radiotherapist at \$15,000.00 for twelve months, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant C-6294, effective September 1, 1962. This was previously approved by RBC 116 dated April 25, 1962. (RBC 26)
20. Appointment. Dr. Rubin Klein, Assistant in Radiotherapy, at \$8,000.00 for twelve months, from vacant budgeted position of Associate in Radiotherapy. (RBC 48)

Department of Surgery

21. Change in Status. Dr. Richard H. Jesse from Assistant Head and Neck Surgeon at \$12,500.00 for twelve months to Associate Head and Neck Surgeon at \$12,500.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962. (RBC 62)

Section of Anesthesiology

22. Resignation. Dr. Robert B. Richardson, Jr., Assistant Anesthesiologist (1/2 Time) at \$6,500.00 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1962. (RBC 13)
23. Appointment. Dr. Albert Lehmann, Assistant Anesthesiologist, at \$13,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 to November 3, 1962 from vacant budgeted position of Associate Anesthesiologist. (RBC 45 and 119)
24. Appointment. Dr. Mack S. Bonner, Assistant Anesthesiologist (1/2 Time) at \$6,500.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 to October 31, 1962 from vacant budgeted position. Dr. Bonner also had a half-time appointment at The University of Texas Dental Branch. (RBC 46 and 114)
25. Change in Status. Dr. Stewart A. Wilber from Assistant Anesthesiologist at \$14,000.00 for twelve months to Associate Anesthesiologist at \$14,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962. (RBC 64)

Office of Research

26. Resignation. Dr. John F. Dominick, Executive for Research, at \$16,500.00 for twelve months, effective June 9, 1962. (RBC 37)
27. Appointment. Mrs. Glen Rae Hennessey, Research Analyst, at \$8,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962, payable from Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 16)
28. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Mrs. Glen Rae Hennessey, Research Analyst, at \$8,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 4-9, 1962. (RBC 93)

Department of Biochemistry

29. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Dr. Erin C. Moore, Assistant Biochemist at \$10,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 to February 28, 1963, inclusive. Transfer unused funds of \$5,000.00 to the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 20)

Department of Biochemistry (Continued)

30. Resignation. Dr. Saul Kit, Biochemist, at \$15,000.00 for twelve months, effective August 31, 1962. (RBC 35)

31. Appointment. Dr. Alice N. Milner, Research Associate in Biochemistry at \$8,500.00 for twelve months effective September 1, 1962, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CY-2620 C7. (RBC 11)

Section of Nucleoprotein Metabolism

32. Resignation. Dr. Delrose M. Dubbs, Research Associate, at \$8,000.00 for twelve months, effective August 31, 1962. (RBC 75)

Section of Experimental Cytology

33. Appointment. Dr. Tadashi Hayashi, Project Investigator in Biology, at \$6,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 to December 31, 1962, payable from National Science Foundation Grant G-16241. (RBC 19)

34. Change in Status. Mr. John D. Carnes, from Medical Photographer at \$6,168.00 for twelve months to Research Assistant at \$6,468.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962, payable from American Cancer Society Grant E-286E. (RBC 25)

35. Increase in Salary. Dr. Carolyn E. Somers, Research Associate, from \$7,000.00 to \$8,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962, payable from Damon Runyon Foundation Grant 269H. This was previously approved by 1961-62 Regent's Budget Change No. 156, dated June 19, 1962. (RBC 44)

36. Resignation. Mrs. Suzanne Beerstecher, Research Assistant, at \$6,168.00 for twelve months, effective September 26, 1962. (RBC 108)

Section of Radiation Biology

37. Change Name of Budgetary Unit. The name of the budgetary unit on page 16 of the Regent's Budget shown as the Section of Radiation Biology is changed to the Section of Microbiology which better describes the nature of the research being done. (RBC 38)

38. Resignation. Dr. Mary L. Alexander, Assistant Biologist, at \$9,200.00 for twelve months, effective April 30, 1962. (RBC 39)

39. Appointment. Mr. Thavorn Laphthisophon, Research Assistant, at \$6,168.00 for twelve months, effective September 10, 1962, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA-4045-05. (RBC 107)

Section of Microbiology

40. Change Name of Budgetary Unit. The name of the budgetary unit on page 17 of the Regent's Budget shown as the Section of Microbiology is changed to the Section of Radiation Biology which better describes the nature of the research being done. (RBC 40)

Section of Virology and Electron Microscopy

41. Appointment. Mr. Robert G. Hughes, Jr., Research Assistant, at \$6,168.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 payable from National Cancer Institute Grant C-1751 C9. (RBC 59)

42. Change in Status. Dr. John A. Sykes from Assistant Biologist at \$11,000.00 for twelve months to Associate Biologist at \$11,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962. Source of funds will remain \$9,800.00 for twelve months from budgeted position in Section of Virology and Electron Microscopy and \$1,200.00 for twelve months from budgeted position in Section of Bacteriology. (RBC 63)

Section of Genetics

43. Increase in Salary. Dr. Charles O. Doudney, Biologist, from \$14,000.00 to \$14,750.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962. Source of funds for this increase is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 5)
44. Appointment. Dr. Thomas S. Matney, Associate Biologist, at \$12,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962. Source of funds is the vacant position of Assistant Biologist and the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 24)
45. Appointment. Miss Melpomeni Jeffries, Research Assistant, at \$6,168.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 from budgeted position. (RBC 55)
46. Resignation. Miss Ethelyn R. Lively, Research Assistant, at \$6,168.00 for twelve months, effective April 12, 1962. (RBC 56)
47. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Miss Melpomeni Jeffries, Research Assistant, at \$6,168.00 for twelve months, effective September 19-20, 1962, inclusive. (RBC 112)

Physics

48. Appointment. Mr. Charles P. Cook, Electronics Engineer, at \$7,440.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 from budgeted position. (RBC 74)
49. Increase in Salary. Miss Marjorie A. Cork, Research Assistant, from \$6,168.00 for twelve months to \$6,468.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant C-4484 C3. (RBC 69)

Section of Isotopes

50. Change in Salary. Miss Martha J. Youngerman, Research Assistant (Acting), from \$6,168.00 to \$5,520.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962. Unused salary is to be transferred to the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 67)
51. Increase in Salary. Miss Joan G. Heidelberg, Senior Dosimetrist, from \$6,468.00 to \$6,780.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962. Source of funds for increase is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 86)

Section of Experimental Medicine

52. Resignation. Dr. Tad L. Patton, Associate Biochemist, at \$12,000.00 for twelve months effective August 4, 1962. (RBC 28)
53. Resignation. Dr. Vasant M. Doctor, Associate Biochemist (1/5 Time), at \$1,900.00 for twelve months, effective March 31, 1962. (RBC 41)

Section of Experimental Pediatrics

54. Resignation. Dr. John J. Trentin, Biologist (1/10 Time) at \$1,200.00 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1962. (RBC 12)

Experimental Pathology

55. Appointment. Dr. Suk Chul Chang, Associate in Pathology, at \$12,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962. Source of funds is Public Health Service Grant T-4604C62 (1/2 Time), and the vacant budgeted position of Pathologist (1/2 Time). (RBC 32)

Section of Experimental Animals

56. Appointment. Dr. John H. Jardine, Assistant Veterinarian, at \$9,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 from budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 34)

Computation Laboratory

57. Transfer from Unappropriated Surplus. Establish appropriations for a Computation Laboratory in the Division of Research as a new section by transfer of \$19,000.00 from Unappropriated Surplus, effective September 1, 1962 through December 31, 1962 to provide funds for payment of salaries of personnel in this section as follows: (RBC 92)

	<u>Annual Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Laboratory Manager	\$12,000	\$ 4,000
Data Processing Supervisor Arthur B. Williams	7,200	2,400
Computer Programmer Lawrence E. Newton, Jr.	6,780	2,260
Sue Shaper	6,468	2,156
Program Librarian - Secretary Ruth A. Mendelson	4,584	1,528
Maintenance and Supplies		<u>6,656</u>
Total		<u>\$19,000</u>

58. Resignation. Mrs. Sue Shaper, Computer Programmer, at \$6,468.00 for twelve months, effective October 16, 1962. (RBC 115)

Office of Education

59. Appointment. Dr. Barrett C. Andersen, Senior Fellow in Surgery, at \$6,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963 from budgeted funds. (RBC 1)

60. Appointment. Dr. Myrle F. Marsh, Senior Fellow in Gynecology, at \$6,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963 from budgeted funds. (RBC 2)

61. Appointment. Dr. Angelos A. Kambouris, Senior Fellow in Surgery, at \$6,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963 from budgeted funds. (RBC 3)

62. Appointment. Dr. John M. Bardwil, Senior Fellow in Surgery, at \$6,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963 from budgeted funds. (RBC 4)

63. Appointment. Dr. Jorge Albores, Senior Fellow in Pathology, at \$7,500.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963 from budgeted funds. (RBC 6)

64. Appointment. Dr. Jose M. Trujillo, Fellow in Pathology, at \$10,000.00 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1962 to August 31, 1963, payable from National Cancer Institute Training Grant No. CRT-5114. (RBC 27)

65. Appointment. Dr. Robert S. Donner, Fellow in Pathology, at \$8,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 to July 31, 1963 payable from National Cancer Institute Training Grant CRT-5114. (RBC 30)

66. Appointment. Dr. Philip J. Migliore, Fellow in Pathology, at \$8,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963, payable from National Cancer Institute Training Grant CRT-5114. (RBC 31)

Education (Continued)

67. Appointment. Dr. Philip O'Neill, Fellow in Experimental Surgery, at \$7,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 to December 31, 1962 payable from the William and Lola Heuermann Fellowship Fund. (RBC 33)
68. Appointment. Dr. Daizo Yonezawa, Postdoctoral Fellow in Biochemistry, at \$6,500.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 to March 21, 1963 payable from American Cancer Society Grant P-262. (RBC 51)
69. Appointment. Dr. Eusebio A. Zambrano, Senior Fellow in Anesthesiology, at \$6,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 to August 31, 1963 from budgeted funds. (RBC 68)
70. Appointment. Dr. Earl F. Walborg, Jr., Postdoctoral Fellow in Biochemistry, at \$6,000.00 for twelve months effective September 1, 1962 to August 31, 1963, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CRT-5047 (C3). (RBC 101)
71. Appointment. Dr. Mary M. Allen, Postdoctoral Fellow in Biology, at \$6,000.00 for twelve months effective September 1, 1962 to December 31, 1962 from National Cancer Institute Grant CRT-5047 (C3). (RBC 102)

Medical Communications

72. Increase in Salary. Mr. Robert E. Wood, Electronic Engineer, from \$6,780.00 for twelve months to \$7,440.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962. Source of funds for the increase is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 72)
73. Resignation. Mr. William F. Hanks, Motion Picture Cameraman, at \$6,168.00 for twelve months, effective September 22, 1962. (RBC 109)

Administrative Office

74. Appointment. Mr. Donald R. Olson, Assistant Administrator, at \$7,104.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 from budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 47)

Anesthesiology Services

75. Resignation. Miss Hurel D. Whittington, Nurse Anesthetist, at \$6,168.00 for twelve months, effective July 7, 1962. (RBC 22)
76. Appointment. Mrs. Mary L. Johnson, Nurse Anesthetist, at \$6,168.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 from budgeted position. (RBC 23)
77. Appointment. Miss Barbara A. carper, Nurse Anesthetist, at \$6,168.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 from the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 71)
78. Increase in Salary. Mrs. Inez E. Polk, Nurse Anesthetist, from \$6,468.00 for twelve months to \$6,780.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962. Source of funds for the increase is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 78)
79. Resignation. Mrs. Lillian M. Buhler, Nurse Anesthetist, at \$6,168.00 for twelve months, effective July 31, 1962. (RBC 81)
80. Increase in Salary. Mrs. Martha L. Drasal, Nurse Anesthetist, from \$6,168.00 for twelve months to \$6,468.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962. Source of funds for the increase is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 82)
81. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Miss Mary J. Williams, Nurse Anesthetist, at \$6,168.00 for twelve months, effective September 4, 1962 for one day only. (RBC 105)

Anesthesiology Service (Continued)

82. Increase in Salary. Mrs. Frances L. Taylor, Nurse Anesthetist, from \$6,168.00 for twelve months to \$6,468.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962. Source of funds for the increase is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 79)

83. Appointment. Mrs. Mary J. Williams, Nurse Anesthetist, at \$6,168.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 from budgeted position. (RBC 80)

Blood Bank

84. Increase in Salary. Miss Doris F. Fowler, Medical Technologist III, from \$6,168.00 for twelve months to \$6,468.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962. Source of funds for the increase is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 66)

Food Service

85. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Mrs. Eleanor R. Beller, Administrative Dietitian, at \$6,168.00 for twelve months, for the period September 1, 1962 to September 30, 1962, inclusive. (RBC 91 and 113)

Medical Social Service

86. Resignation. Miss Eddy A. Montaldo, Senior Social Worker, at \$6,168.00 for twelve months, effective March 11, 1962. (RBC 77)

87. Change in Status. Change Miss Sylvia A. Gentry, from Social Worker at \$6,168.00 for twelve months to Senior Social Worker at \$6,468.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962. Source of funds for the increase in salary is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 87)

88. Change in Status. Mrs. Edna P. Wagner from Director of Medical Social Service on leave of absence without pay to Director of Medical Social Service (4/5 Time) at the full-time rate of \$9,200.00 for the period September 1-30, 1962 and at the full-time rate of \$10,000.00 effective October 1, 1962, from the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 103 and 116)

Clinical Pathology

89. Increase in Salary. Miss Michelle D. Browning, Medical Technologist III (7/8 Time) from \$4,830.00 for twelve months (full-time rate \$5,520.00) to \$5,397.00 for twelve months (full-time rate \$6,168.00), effective September 1, 1962. Source of funds for the increase is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 88)

Director of Nursing.

90. Change in Salary. Miss Catherine Herrington, Assistant Director of Nursing Service, from \$7,800.00 for twelve months to \$7,440.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962. Unused salary is to be transferred to the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 42)

Nursing Service - Hospital

91. Appointment. Mrs. Alice A. Carlton, Nurse Supervisor, at \$6,168.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 from budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 54)

92. Change in Salary. Mrs. Gladys G. Lee, Head Nurse, from \$6,168.00 for twelve months to \$5,784.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962. Unused salary is to be transferred to the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 73)

Nursing Service - Central Sterile Supply

93. Change in Salary. Miss Marjorie Neel, Nurse Supervisor, from \$6,780.00 for twelve months to \$6,468.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962. Unused salary is to be transferred to the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 43)

Physical Plant

94. Resignation. Mr. William A. Bellomy, Equipment Maintenance Chief, at \$7,800.00 for twelve months, effective September 8, 1962. (RBC 99)

NCI Grant C-2890 - C6

95. Appointment. Mrs. Theresa V. Kwan, Computer Programmer, at \$6,468.00 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1962 payable from National Cancer Institute Grant C-2890 C6. (RBC 117)

NCI Grant C-4140 (C3)

96. Appointment. Mr. Ernest L. Young, Research Assistant, at \$6,168.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 payable from National Cancer Institute Grant C-4140 C3. (RBC 57)

NCI Grant CRT-5099

97. Appointment. Dr. Kenneth W. Zimmerman, Fellow in Radiotherapy, at \$6,000.00 for twelve months effective September 1, 1962 to March 31, 1963, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CRT-5099. (RBC 50)

NCI Grant C-5312 (C2)

98. Change in Status. Miss Mary K. Kliever from Research Assistant at \$6,168.00 for twelve months to Research Assistant (Acting) at \$5,268.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 payable from National Cancer Institute Grant C-5312 (C2). (RBC 89)

NCI Grant C-5831 (C1)

99. Appointment. Dr. Joseph G. Sinkovics, Assistant Internist, at \$12,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 payable from National Cancer Institute Grant C-5831 (C1). (RBC 49)

100. Appointment. Miss Gwynfryn Hopkins, Research Assistant, at \$6,168.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant C-5831 (C1). (RBC 58)

101. Change in Status. Dr. Saul W. Soffar, from Research Associate (full-time) at \$7,000.00 for twelve months to Research Associate (2/5 Time) at \$3,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant C-5831 (C1). (RBC 76 and 90)

102. Appointment. Dr. Shogo Otsuji, Project Investigator, at \$6,800.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant C-5831 (C1). (RBC 29)

NCI Grant C-6294

103. Appointment. Mrs. Patricia H. Gregory, Project Coordinator, at \$6,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 payable from National Cancer Institute Grant C-6294. (RBC 21)

104. Change in Status. Miss Marilyn A. Stovall, from Senior Dosimetrist at \$6,780.00 for twelve months to Applied Mathematician at \$7,104.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 payable from National Cancer Institute Grant C-6294. (RBC 85)

105. Increase in Salary. Mr. B. Ralph Worsnop, Assistant Physicist, from \$11,500 for twelve months to \$12,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 payable from National Cancer Institute Grant C-6294. (RBC 100)

NCI GRANT C-6294 (Continued)

106. Appointment. Mr. Ernest E. Moyers, Applied Mathematician (2/5 Time) at \$3,000.00 for twelve months (full-time rate \$7,500.00), effective October 1, 1962 payable from National Cancer Institute Grant C-6294. (RBC 121)

NSF Grant G-16241

107. Increase in Salary. Dr. Werner Schmid, Research Associate, from \$8,500.00 for twelve months to \$9,100.00 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1962 payable from National Science Foundation Grant G-16241. (RBC 120)

ACS Grant P-243A

108. Resignation. Dr. Taijo Takahashi, Fellow in Biochemistry, at \$6,600.00 for twelve months, effective October 29, 1962 payable from American Cancer Society Grant P-243A. (RBC 118)

Physicians Referral Service

109. Appointment. Mrs. Beulah P. Heflin, Accountant II, at \$6,468.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 payable from Physicians Referral Services fund. (RBC 97)

Respectfully submitted,



R. Lee Clark, M. D.,
Director

Office Copy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas 35, Texas

November 1, 1962

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following changes in the budget for Southwestern Medical School are submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in El Paso on November 30-December 1, 1962:

Recommended Amendments to 1961-1962 Budget

Transfers of Funds

1. Close out unexpended balances of appropriations totaling \$56,778.62 to the "Reserve for Balances Subject to Reappropriation" as follows:

Faculty Seminar	\$3,048.49
Radioactive Safety Program - Film Badge Service Revolving Account	609.35
Anatomy - Maintenance and Equipment	470.15
Internal Medicine - Maintenance and Equipment	2,800.93*
Internal Medicine - Pyelonephritis Studies - Maintenance and Travel	1,113.94
Internal Medicine - Heinecke Dishwasher Revolving Account	82.43
Pathology - Maintenance and Equipment	2,128.17*
Physiology - Maintenance and Equipment	1,981.01*
Psychiatry - Psychiatry Clinic	2,095.71
Surgery - Expendable Supplies for Pump Oxygenator Equipment	1,544.82
Medical Art & Visual Education - Special Equipment	253.40
Extension-Postgraduate Program - Maintenance and Equipment	696.29
Physical Plant - Utilities, Electricity, Water & Gas	19,067.07
Animal Hospital - Credits for Interdepartment Services	9,000.00
Organized Research - Unallocated Balance	25,707.58
	<u>56,778.62</u>

*Deduct (RBC No. 204)

2. Close out certain unused departmental balances and apply these balances for closing the fiscal year as follows:

<u>Source of Funds</u>	
2397 Medical Art - Credits for Interdepartment Services	\$4,859.54
Physical Plant	
2603 Travel	213.00

Recommended Amendments to 1961-1962 Budget - continued

	General Services	
2610	Equipment Repair	\$ 142.18
2618	Shop Overhead	7,190.33
2620	Truck Expense	279.84
2604	Administration Maintenance and Equipment	589.98
2614	Custodial Services - Janitor Service	4,217.05
2608	Utilities - Engine Room Expense	1,660.84
2727	Animal Hospital - Credits for Interdepartment Services	8,915.36
2795	Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment	702.00
		<u>28,770.12</u>
	<u>Application of Funds</u>	
2044	General Expense - Official Publications	\$ 539.31
2047	Old Age & Survivors Insurance	2,182.69
2050	Postage for Entire School	938.11
2059	Workmen's Compensation Insurance	901.19
2105	Anatomy - Maintenance and Equipment	1,500.00
2135	Biochemistry - Maintenance and Equipment	741.76
2375	Surgery - Maintenance and Equipment	862.11
2722	Animal Hospital - Hourly Wages	92.69
2725	Animal Hospital - Maintenance and Equipment	6,719.04
2606	Physical Plant - Building Maintenance	1,863.30
2612	Grounds Care	871.13
2627	Utilities - Oxygen for Central Manifold	156.00
2605	Utilities - Electricity, Water, and Gas	11,402.79
		<u>28,770.12</u>

(RBC No. 203)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-1963 BudgetBiochemistry

1. Change the source of salary for Dr. Joseph Lospalluto, Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1962, to an annual salary rate of \$11,500 payable as follows: \$1,500 from the Biochemistry budget and \$10,000 from the Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation Grant. Dr. Lospalluto is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$11,500 payable as follows: \$1,500 from the United States Public Health Service Grant 2A-5154 and \$10,000 from the Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation Grant. (RBC No. 84)

Internal Medicine

2. Change the beginning date of Dr. Jere Mitchell, Assistant Professor, to October 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$4,400 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant H-6296. Dr. Mitchell will also receive a Fellowship direct from the American Heart Association in the amount of \$9,100. Dr. Mitchell was originally budgeted as Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1962, at an annual salary of \$4,400 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant H-6296 and also to receive a Fellowship direct from the American Heart Association in the amount of \$9,100. (RBC No. 91)

3. Appoint Minoru Mizuta, M.D., as Fellow, effective October 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$6,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant H-3439. (RBC No. 92)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-1963 Budget - Continued

Internal Medicine - continued

4. Appoint Rhys T. Williams, M.D., as Fellow, effective September 17, 1962, at an annual salary of \$4,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant HTS-5469. Dr. Williams also receives a stipend direct from the Nuffield Foundation in the amount of \$5,000. (RBC No. 86)

5. Delete the name of Dr. Caesar C. Shediak, Clinical Assistant 2/7-time, effective September 1, 1962. Dr. Shediak was budgeted at an annual salary of \$1,800 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant AM-08906. Dr. Shediak will retain his faculty status as Clinical Assistant without salary. (RBC No. 85)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

6. Change the beginning date for Dr. Pentti Siiteri, Assistant Professor, to October 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable as follows: For the period October 1, 1962, through February 28, 1963, from United States Public Health Service Grant 1-GS-126 and for the period March 1, 1963, through August 31, 1963, from Faculty Gifts for Obstetrics and Gynecology Fund. Dr. Siiteri was appointed as Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable as follows: \$5,000 for the period September 1, 1962, through February 28, 1963, from United States Public Health Service Grant 1-GS-126 and \$5,000 for the period March 1, 1963, through August 31, 1963, from Faculty Gifts for Obstetrics and Gynecology Fund. (RBC No. 87)

7. Appoint Miss Elsie Ewen, B.A., as Research Associate, effective October 18, 1962, through December 31, 1962, at an annual salary rate of \$6,168 payable from the Faculty Gifts for Obstetrics and Gynecology Fund. (RBC No. 93)

Pathology

8. Change the status of Dr. Alice L. Smith to Associate Professor, without tenure, effective October 1, 1962, through June 30, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000, to be paid for the nine-month period a total salary of \$9,000 as follows: \$5,000 from the Pathology budget, \$3,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services, and \$1,000 from United States Public Health Service Grant 2G-227. Dr. Smith is presently budgeted as Clinical Associate Professor 1/4-time, for the period September 1, 1962, through December 31, 1962, at an annual salary of \$4,800 payable from American Cancer Society Grant T-246. (RBC No. 89)

9. Change the status of Dr. Bruce D. Fallis to Associate Professor, effective November 1, 1962, with no change in salary. Dr. Fallis is presently budgeted as an Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$17,200 payable as follows: \$13,500 from the Pathology budget, \$2,700 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services, and \$1,000 from the Southwestern Medical Foundation Grant. (RBC No. 94)

10. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Mr. William A. Bonner, Research Scientist I, effective October 1, 1962, through December 31, 1962. Mr. Bonner is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$8,880 payable from the National Aeronautics and Space Administration Grant NSG-210-62. (RBC No. 79)

Pediatrics

11. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. John D. Nelson, Instructor, effective November 5, 1962, through December 14, 1962. Dr. Nelson is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$9,500 payable from the Pediatrics budget. (RBC No. 80)

Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation

12. Appoint Mrs. Alice Causey, M.S.S.W., as Clinical Assistant 3/4-time, effective October 1, 1962, at an annual salary of \$4,500 payable from the Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Grant OVR 394-63. (RBC No. 88)

Psychiatry

13. Appoint John William Gladden, M.S., as Clinical Instructor 1/6-time, effective October 1, 1962, at an annual salary of \$1,500 payable from the Hogg Foundation Grant. (RBC No. 90)

14. Create the account of "Clerical Assistants" from the position of Laboratory Technical Assistant-Unfilled, in the amount of \$2,708, effective September 1, 1962. (RBC No. 81)

Radiology

15. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Betty Ann Walker, Research Associate, effective October 11, 1962. Mrs. Walker is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$6,168 payable from the Atomic Energy Commission Contract AT-40-1-2582. (RBC No. 83)

Surgery

16. Transfer to Unallocated Salaries the \$9,000 for Instructor-Unfilled. (RBC No. 31a)

Reappropriations

17. Reappropriate \$55,778.62 from "Reserve for Balances Subject to Reappropriation" as follows:

Faculty Seminar	\$3,048.49
Radioactive Safety Program-Film Badge Service Revolving Account	609.35
Anatomy - Maintenance and Equipment	470.15
Internal Medicine - Maintenance and Equipment	2,800.93*
Internal Medicine - Pyelonephritis Studies - Maintenance and Travel	1,113.94
Internal Medicine - Heinecke Dishwasher Revolving Account	82.43
Pathology - Maintenance and Equipment	2,128.17*
Physiology - Maintenance and Equipment	1,981.01*
Psychiatry - Psychiatry Clinic Including Travel	2,095.71
Surgery - Expendable Supplies for Pump Oxygenator Equipment	1,544.32
Medical Art & Visual Education - Special Equipment	253.40
Extension-Postgraduate Program - Maintenance and Equipment	696.29
Physical Plant - Utilities, Electricity, Water and Gas	19,067.07
Animal Hospital - Animal Cages for Resale	9,000.00
Organized Research - Unallocated Balance	25,707.58
	<u>56,778.62</u>

*Deduct (RBC No. 82)

Respectfully submitted,



A. J. Gill, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
Houston, Texas

November 7, 1962

Doctor Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Doctor Ransom:


The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in El Paso, Texas, on November 30 and December 1, 1962:

Recommended Amendments to 1962-63 Budget

Central Administrative Office

1. Reappointment: Dr. Clifton F. Mountain, Co-Principal Investigator (Part-time), at \$1,000.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962 to August 31, 1963, payable from U.S. Public Health Service Grant RG 9245. (RBC 1)

Respectfully submitted,


Grant Taylor, M. D.
Dean

550 ATTACHMENT NO. 1

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND -- INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT OF PURCHASES, SALES AND CALLS OF SECURITIES.--The following purchases, sales and calls of securities have been made for the Permanent University Fund since the meeting of October 6, 1962. We ask that the Board ratify and approve these transactions:

PURCHASES OF SECURITIES

CORPORATE BONDS

Date of Purchase	Security	Par Value of Bonds Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Yield on Cost**
10/24/62	American Tel. and Tel. Co. Co. 4-3/8% Debs., dated 10/1/62, due 10/1/96	\$1,000,000	101.333 Net	\$1,013,330.00	4.30%
10/31/62	Southern California Edison Co. First & Ref. Mtge. Bonds, Series P, 4-1/4%, dated 11/1/62, due 11/1/87	500,000	100.375 Net	501,875.00	4.225
Total Corporate Bonds Purchased		<u>\$1,500,000</u>		<u>1,515,205.00</u>	<u>4.29</u>

COMMON STOCKS

Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Yield on Cost**
9/5/62	Baltimore Gas & Electric Co. Common Stock	700	33 (500) 32-3/4(200)	\$ 23,298.26	3.37%
9/5/62	International Business Machines Corp. Capital Stock	100	388-1/2	38,925.00	0.77
9/5/62	Shell Oil Co. Common Stock	700	31-5/8(400) 31-1/2(300)	22,343.49	3.45
9/6/62	American Electric Power Co., Inc., Common Stock	400	63-1/2	25,581.40	3.38
9/6/62	E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co. Common Stock	100	198-1/2	19,908.85	3.14
9/6/62	General Electric Co. Common Stock	400	65-3/8	26,332.16	3.04
9/6/62	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. Common Stock	500	45-1/8	22,770.30	3.51
9/7 & 10/62	Armstrong Cork Co. Common Stock	500	58-3/4(200) 58-1/2(100) 59-3/4(100) 59-1/4(100)	29,724.52	2.86
9/7 & 10/62	Central and South West Corp. Common Stock	600	38-1/4(200) 38-1/8(200) 38 (200)	23,103.38	2.80
9/7/62	General Foods Corp. Common Stock	300	70	21,138.00	2.55

*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

**Yield to maturity on bonds; yield at present indicated dividend rate on stocks.

COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
9/10/62	Bank of America NT&SA (San Francisco) Com. Capital Stock	200	50-1/8 Net	\$ 10,025.00	3.99%
9/10/62	Bankers Trust Co. (New York) Capital Stock	100	49-5/8 Net	4,962.50	3.63
9/11 & 12/62	Ingersoll-Rand Co. Common Stock	500	53-3/4(200) 53-1/8(200) 53 (100)	26,896.68	7.44
9/11 & 12/62	National Dairy Products Corp. Common Stock	500	54 (200) 53-1/4(200) 53 (100)	26,971.76	4.08
9/11 & 18/62	National Lead Co. Common Stock	400	70-1/4(200) 72 (200)	28,634.46	4.54
9/12/62	Inland Steel Co. Capital Stock	700	35-3/8(200) 35 (500)	24,830.88	4.51
9/12/62	J. C. Penney Co., Inc. Common Stock	600	44-3/4	27,098.28	3.32
9/13/62	American Telephone & Telegraph Co. Capital Stock	200	111-1/8	22,325.22	3.23
9/13/62	Continental Oil Co. Capital Stock	500	50-1/2	25,470.25	3.34
9/13/62	Potomac Electric Power Co. Common Stock	600	37-7/8(500) 37-3/4(100)	22,940.08	3.77
9/13/62	Public Service Co. of Colorado Common Stock	2,374	23.50 plus 10 rights	55,789.00	3.40
9/14/62	Household Finance Corp. Common Stock	600	42	25,440.00	3.30
9/14/62	Union Pacific Railroad Co. Common Capital Stock	900	30-3/8(500) 30-1/4(400)	27,594.97	5.22
9/17/62	Johns-Manville Corp. Common Stock	600	41-1/2(200) 41-3/8(200) 41-1/4(200)	25,063.14	4.79
9/17/62	Scott Paper Co. Common Stock	900	27-3/4	25,270.92	2.85
9/18/62	McGraw-Edison Co. Common Stock	800	32-3/8	26,181.52	4.28
9/18/62	Republic Steel Corp. Common Stock	700	32-3/4	23,172.66	6.04
9/19/62	Addressograph-Multigraph Corp. Common Stock	500	46-5/8	23,524.05	2.13
9/19/62	Bristol-Myers Co. Common Stock	300	75-1/2	22,789.65	1.84
9/19/62	Standard Oil Co. of California Common Stock	400	60-1/4	24,280.12	3.29

*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

**Yield at present indicated dividend rate.

COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
9/20/62	Public Service Electric & Gas Co. Common Stock	400	66-7/8(100) 66-5/8(200) 66-1/2(100)	\$ 26,845.16	3.28%
9/20/62	Southern Co. Common Stock	500	47-5/8(200) 47-1/2(300)	23,988.87	3.33
9/20/62	Union Carbide Corp. Capital Stock	300	92-1/2(100) 92-1/4(100) 92 (100)	27,819.68	3.88
9/24/62	Chase Manhattan Bank (New York) Capital Stock	200	71 Net	14,200.00	3.66
9/24/62	Security First National Bank (Los Angeles) Common Stock	100	62-1/4 Net	6,225.00	2.57
9/24/62	Continental Casualty Co. Common Stock	100	71-1/4 Net	7,125.00	2.11
9/24/62	Travelers Insurance Co. Capital Stock	100	139 Net	13,900.00	1.29
9/24/62	Commonwealth Edison Co. Common Stock	500	41-7/8	21,137.20	2.84
9/24/62	Eastman Kodak Co. Common Stock	300	98-3/8	29,659.02	2.28
9/24/62	Florida Power & Light Co. Common Stock	400	61-1/4	24,680.52	1.94
9/25/62	Texaco Inc. Capital Stock	500	54 (100) 53-3/4(100) 53-5/8(100) 53-1/2(200)	27,059.34	3.26
9/25/62	Westinghouse Electric Corp. Common Stock	900	26-1/4(200) 26-1/8(700)	23,826.18	4.53
9/26/62	Dow Chemical Co. Common Stock	400	49-3/8(100) 49-1/4(300)	19,887.08	3.22
9/26/62	General Foods Corp. Common Stock	400	72-1/4(200) 71-7/8(200)	29,009.84	2.48
9/26/62	United States Gypsum Co. Common Stock	400	72-3/4(200) 72-1/2(200)	29,235.06	4.10
9/27 & 28/62	American Home Products Corp. Capital Stock	500	45-1/2(100) 45-3/8(100) 45-1/4(300)	22,870.83	3.26
9/27 & 10/1/62	Consumers Power Co. Common Stock	500	36-5/8	18,499.05	3.78
10/1 & 2/62	Procter & Gamble Co. Common Stock	400	61-3/4(100) 61-3/8(100) 61-1/4(100) 61-1/8(100)	24,730.56	2.43

*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

**Yield at present indicated dividend rate.

COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
10/1 & 2/62	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. Common Stock	700	42-3/8(200) 42 (100) 41-3/8(100) 41-7/8(100) 41-5/8(100) 41-1/8(100)	\$ 29,554.38	3.79%
10/1 & 2/62	Texas Utilities Co. Common Stock	600	44-7/8(300) 45 (300)	27,211.32	2.47
10/2/62	American Smelting & Refining Co. Common Stock	500	53-1/2	26,971.75	4.45
10/2/62	Baltimore Gas & Electric Co. Common Stock	800	30	24,272.00	3.69
10/2/62	Federated Department Stores, Inc. Common Stock	600	39-3/8	23,857.14	3.02
10/3/62	National Life and Accident Insurance Co. Capital Stock	200	79-1/2 Net	15,900.00	0.38
10/3/62	St. Paul Fire & Marine Insurance Co. Capital Stock	100	55 Net	5,500.00	2.33
10/3/62	Bankers Trust Co. (New York) Capital Stock	200	47-1/8 Net	9,425.00	3.82
10/3/62	Chemical Bank New York Trust Co. Capital Stock	100	77-1/4 Net	7,725.00	3.62
10/3/62	Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. Co. Common Capital Stock	1,200	20-7/8	25,384.56	6.85
10/3/62	General Tel. & Electronics Corp. Common Stock	1,300	19-1/2(1000) 19-3/8(300)	25,656.64	4.05
10/4/62	Armco Steel Corp. Common Stock	600	43-5/8(400) 43-1/2(200)	26,394.74	6.82
10/4/62	Central & South West Corp. Common Stock	600	38 (200) 37-7/8(200) 37-3/4(200)	22,952.64	2.82
10/4/62	Gulf Oil Corp. Capital Stock	800	34-3/8(400) 34-1/4(200) 34-1/8(200)	27,714.14	4.62
10/8/62	General Electric Co. Common Stock	400	67-3/8	27,132.96	2.95
10/8/62	General Foods Corp. Common Stock	300	69-7/8	21,100.47	2.56
10/8/62	First National Bank of Chicago Common Stock	100	67 Net	6,700.00	2.39
10/8/62	First National City Bank (New York) Capital Stock	100	81-1/2 Net	8,150.00	3.68

*Includes brokerage commissions paid.
**Yield at present indicated dividend rate.

COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
10/9 & 10/62	Monsanto Chemical Co. Common Stock	500	41-1/2(100) 41-1/4(200) 42 (200)	\$ 20,999.01	2.86%
10/9/62	Shell Oil Co. Common Stock	800	29-3/4	24,071.04	3.66
10/10 & 11/62	Armstrong Cork Co. Common Stock	400	56-3/8(100) 56-1/4(100) 56-1/8(100) 55-7/8(100)	22,640.97	3.00
10/10/62	Florida Power & Light Co. Common Stock	400	62-3/8(100) 62-1/4(300)	25,093.43	1.91
10/10 & 11/62	Merck & Co., Inc. Common Stock	300	66 (100) 65-7/8(100) 65-3/4(100)	19,899.27	2.41
10/11/62	Insurance Co. of North America Capital Stock	100	79-1/4	7,971.93	2.26
10/11/62	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. Common Stock	500	49-1/8	24,780.30	1.61
10/11/62	Wisconsin Electric Power Co. Common Stock	400	52-1/2	21,177.00	3.78
10/12/62	First National Bank in Dallas Common Capital Stock	200	51-3/8 Net	10,275.00	2.65
10/12/62	Morgan Guaranty Trust Co. of New York Capital Stock	100	112 Net	11,200.00	3.57
10/12/62	Aetna Life Insurance Co. Capital Stock	100	113-1/2 Net	11,350.00	1.41
10/15/62	Virginia Electric & Power Co. Common Stock	400	56-3/4	22,878.72	2.45
10/15/62	Ingersoll-Rand Co. Common Stock	500	57-1/8	28,786.05	6.95
10/15/62	International Paper Co. Common Stock	1,000	25-1/8	25,440.60	4.13
10/16/62	International Business Machines Corp. Capital Stock	100	365-1/2	36,625.00	0.82
10/16/62	Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. Common Stock	500	47	23,712.50	5.48
10/16/62	United States Steel Corp. Common Capital Stock	600	40-3/8	24,460.14	4.91
10/17/62	G. I. T. Financial Corp. Common Stock	700	39-7/8	28,185.08	3.73
10/17/62	Continental Oil Co. Capital Stock	500	50-1/4	25,345.15	3.35

*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

**Yield at present indicated dividend rate.

COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
10/17/62	E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. Common Stock	100	202-1/2	\$ 20,309.25	3.08%
10/18/62	American Electric Power Co., Inc. Common Stock	400	63-3/4	25,681.52	3.36
10/18/62	Houston Lighting & Power Co. Common Stock	300	100-1/4(200) 100-1/8(100)	30,209.57	1.79
10/18/62	National Biscuit Co. Common Stock	600	38	23,028.00	3.91
10/22/62	Texas Utilities Co. Common Stock	500	47	23,712.50	2.36
10/22/62	Union Carbide Corp. Capital Stock	300	89-1/2	26,993.85	4.00
10/22/62	Utah Power & Light Co. Common Stock	700	33	23,348.50	3.96
10/23/62	Bristol-Myers Co. Common Stock	400	68-3/4	27,683.52	2.02
10/23/62	Inland Steel Co. Capital Stock	700	37	26,162.50	4.28
10/23/62	United States Gypsum Co. Common Stock	400	68-1/4	27,483.32	4.37
10/24/62	General American Transportation Corp. Common Stock	400	55-1/2(200) 55-1/4(100) 55 (100)	22,303.13	4.04
10/24/62	Public Service Co. of Colorado Common Stock	800	24	19,448.00	3.29
10/24/62	Texaco Inc. Capital Stock	400	50-1/4	20,276.12	3.55
10/24/62	National Bank of Detroit Common Capital Stock	200	55 Net	11,000.00	3.64
10/24/62	Bank of America NT&SA (San Francisco) Com. Cap. Stock	200	49 Net	9,800.00	4.08
10/25/62	Coca-Cola Co. Common Stock	300	77-1/2	23,390.25	3.08
10/25/62	Sears, Roebuck & Co. Common Stock	300	66-7/8	20,199.57	2.23
10/25/62	Westinghouse Electric Corp. Common Stock	1,000	26	26,320.00	4.56
10/29/62	Central & South West Corp. Common Stock	700	38-1/4	27,041.91	2.80
10/29/62	Commonwealth Edison Co. Common Stock	700	41	28,976.50	2.90
10/29/62	Gulf Oil Corp. Capital Stock	700	33-3/4	23,876.16	4.69
10/30/62	Florida Power & Light Co. Common Stock	400	57-1/2(200) 57-1/4(200)	23,128.96	2.08

*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

**Yield at present indicated dividend rate.

COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
10/30/62	Johns-Manville Corp. Common Stock	600	40 (300) 39-7/8(200) 39-5/8(100)	\$ 24,171.19	4.96%
10/30/62	Ford Motor Co. Common Stock	600	40-1/2	24,535.50	4.40
10/30/62	Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. Common Stock	400	76-1/4(100) 76-1/8(300)	30,648.96	2.61
10/31/62	Addressograph-Multigraph Corp. Common Stock	600	48-5/8(100) 48-1/2(200) 48-1/8(300)	29,258.99	2.05
10/31/62	Allied Chemical Corp. Common Stock	700	38-3/8(200) 38-1/4(300) 38-1/8(200)	27,041.89	4.66
10/31/62	Borden Co. Capital Stock	600	45-7/8(100) 45-3/4(100) 45-5/8(400)	27,663.56	3.69
11/1/62	Bankers Trust Co. (New York) Capital Stock	300	49-1/2 Net	14,850.00	3.64
11/1/62	Chase Manhattan Bank (New York) Capital Stock	100	67 Net	6,700.00	3.88
11/1/62	Federal Insurance Co. Capital Stock	100	56 Net	5,600.00	2.05
11/1/62	Connecticut General Life Insurance Co. Capital Stock	100	116 Net	11,600.00	0.69
11/2/62	American Telephone & Telegraph Co. Capital Stock	200	110	22,100.00	3.26
11/2/62	Armco Steel Corp. Common Stock	600	45-1/4	27,399.78	6.57
11/2/62	Commercial Credit Co. Common Stock	600	40-1/4(300) 40-1/8(300)	24,347.07	3.94
11/5/62	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. Common Stock	500	49-3/4(100) 49-5/8(100) 49-3/8(200) 49-1/4(100)	24,956.20	1.60
11/5/62	Norfolk & Western Railway Co. Common Stock	300	96 (100) 95-1/2(100) 95-1/4(100)	28,820.68	5.73
11/5 & 7/62	Virginia Electric & Power Co. Common Stock	500	57-3/4(100) 57-1/2(100) 58-1/2(300)	29,299.08	2.39
11/7/62	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. Common Stock	600	39-1/8	23,706.36	4.05
11/7/62	Smith Kline & French Laboratories Inc. Common Stock	400	57-1/4	23,078.92	2.17

*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

**Yield at present indicated dividend rate.

COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
11/7/62	Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc. Capital Stock	400	52	\$ 20,976.80	4.48%
11/8/62	Continental Illinois National Bank & Trust Co. of Chicago Common Capital Stock	100	133-1/2 Net	13,350.00	3.00
11/8/62	Morgan Guaranty Trust Co. of New York Capital Stock	100	116 Net	11,600.00	3.45
11/8/62	Excello Corp. Common Stock	700	41-1/4(300) 41 (200) 40-7/8(200)	29,026.77	3.86
11/8/62	Southern Co. Common Stock	600	48 (200) 47-7/8(200) 47-3/4(200)	28,982.64	3.31
	Total Common Stocks Purchased	<u>61,074</u>		<u>2,939,666.34</u>	<u>3.47</u>
	TOTAL CORPORATE SECURITIES PURCHASED			<u>\$4,454,871.34</u>	<u>3.75%</u>

*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

**Yield at present indicated dividend rate.

CALLS OF CORPORATE SECURITIES

Date Called	Security	Total Principal Proceeds
9/6/62	\$40,000 par value Baltimore Gas & Electric Co. 4-7/8% Series, First Refunding Mortgage Sinking Fund Bonds, dated 6/1/60, due 6/1/80, called at 101.51% plus accrued interest (Gain on call over book value \$17.61) (\$412,000 par value of \$452,000 holding not called)	\$ 40,604.00
9/24/62	\$500,000 par value Duke Power Co. First & Refunding Mortgage Bonds, 5-1/8% Series, dated 2/1/60, due 2/1/90, called at 107.13% plus accrued interest (Gain on call over book value \$24,621.40) (Entire issue called)	535,650.00
10/1/62	\$6,000 par value Public Service Electric & Gas Co. 4-3/4% Debenture Bonds, dated 10/1/61, due 10/1/81, called at 102.27% plus accrued interest (Gain on call over book value \$2.05) (\$494,000 par value of \$500,000 holding not called)	6,136.20
11/2/62	\$500,000 par value Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc. First & Refunding Mortgage Bonds, 5-1/4% Series Q, dated 12/1/59, due 12/1/89, called at 106.07% plus accrued interest (Gain on call over book value \$23,379.30) (Entire issue called)	530,350.00

SALES OF CORPORATE SECURITIES

Date Sold	Security	Net Sales Proceeds
9/4/62	75/100ths fractional share St. Paul Fire & Marine Insurance Co. Capital Stock, received in 25% stock dividend	\$46.13#
9/24/62	4 rights to subscribe for Public Service Company of Colorado Common Stock	0.72#

#Cash received deposited to principal endowment and holding of stock involved written down by the same amount.

REPORT ON PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND INVESTMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1962.--Under separate bound cover, the Land and Investment Committee presents a report on Permanent University Fund investments for the fiscal year ended August 31, 1962. During the year, the Committee made periodic reports of purchases, sales, calls, and exchanges made for the Fund, all of which transactions were duly approved by the Board of Regents. The present report summarizes the investment transactions for the fiscal year and indicates the status of the Fund's portfolio as of August 31, 1962.

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - LAND MATTERS.--

LEASES AND EASEMENTS.--The Land and Investment Committee has given consideration to the following applications for various leases and easements on University Lands. All are at the standard rates, unless otherwise stated, are on the University's standard forms, with grazing leases carrying provisions for renewal for an additional five years at negotiated terms. Payments for easements and material source permits have been received in advance. All have been approved as to form by the Land and Trust Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer. Approval of the applications and execution of the instruments involved by the Chairman of the Board or the Endowment Officer is recommended.

EASEMENTS:

No.	Grantee	Type of Permit	County	Location	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
1677	El Paso Natural Gas Co.	Power Line	Reagan	Block 9	89.964 rds.	9/1/60-8/31/70*	\$ 50.00 (min.)
1678	Monsanto Chemical Co. (Renewal of 1058)	Surface Lease	Winkler	Block 21	338.62 acres	1/28/63-1/27/68	1,693.10
1679	Phillips Pipe Line Co.	Pipe Line	Andrews	Block 11	182.7 rds. 4-1/2-in.	11/1/62-10/31/72	91.35
1680	E. A. Meaders	Business Site	Ward	Block 16	appr. 200' x 200'	1/1/63-12/31/63**	250.00
1681	E. A. Meaders	Business Site	Ward	Block 16	appr. 300' x 300'	1/1/63-12/31/63**	250.00
1682	El Paso Natural Gas Co. (Renewal of 547)	Pipe Line	Crockett	Block 46	449.382 rds. 12-3/4-in.	12/1/62-11/30/72	674.07
1683	Phillips Petroleum Co.	Pipe Line	Andrews	Block 10	127.4 rds. 4-1/2-in.	10/1/62-9/30/72	63.70
1684	Phillips Petroleum Co.	Power Line	Andrews	Block 9	1,122 rds.	10/1/62-9/30/72	561.00
1685	Phillips Petroleum Co.	Tank Farm Lease	Andrews	Block 9	appr. 5 acres	10/1/62-9/30/72	500.00
1686	Humble Oil & Refining Co.	Plant Site Lease	Ward	Block 16	appr. 2.3 acres	11/1/62-10/31/63**	50.00
1687	Phillips Pipe Line Co. (Renewal of 553)	Pipe Line	Upton	Blocks 3,4,58	3,380.78 rds. 10-3/4-in.	1/1/63-12/31/72	3,380.78
1688	Phillips Natural Gas Co. (Renewal of 548)	Pipe Line	Pecos	Blocks 18,19 20	3,208.4 rds. 3-1/2-in.	11/1/62-10/31/72	1,604.20

* For use in connection with Easement No. 1502, dated to correspond to that easement.

** Renewable from year to year, not to exceed a total of 10 years. Consideration is for first year.

MATERIAL SOURCE PERMITS:

<u>No.</u>	<u>Grantee</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Consideration</u>
239	Parker & Parker, Inc.	Andrews	Block 9	1,876 cu. yds.	\$444.00
240	Parker & Parker, Inc.	Andrews	Block 10	60 cu. yds.	50.00 (min.)

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - LAND MATTERS.--

NEWELL B. HAYES, E. E. TOWNSEND AND W. P. WALLACE, JR., PERMIT TO HUNT FOR BURIED TREASURE, BLOCKS 3 AND 4, UPTON COUNTY.--Mr. W. P. Wallace, Jr., an attorney of Del Rio, has proposed that the Board of Regents grant to him and his partners, Mr. Newell B. Hayes and Mr. E. E. Townsend, a permit to hunt for buried treasure on Blocks 3 and 4, University Lands, Upton County. (This is the same area which was covered by a recent permit to Mr. M. H. Chennault, Sr., whose search was unsuccessful.) They will pay a fee of \$200 for the permit to compensate for administrative handling by the University. The University will receive 50% of anything of value that is found. It is proposed that the permit allow them 90 days from January 1, 1963, to complete their work. Actual searching time will be limited to 10 days with appropriate allowance for recovery and removal if anything is found. The permittees will be responsible for any damage to the land and to the grazing tenant and will restore the ground in satisfactory condition.

It is recommended that the Board of Regents grant this permit and authorize its Chairman to execute the appropriate instrument when approved as to form by the Land and Trust Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

SURFACE LEASE NO. 1689 - THE WESTERN COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA (WESTCO RESEARCH DIVISION), SECTION 11, BLOCK 6, ANDREWS COUNTY.--Westco Research Division of The Western Company of North America proposes a surface lease on a tract approximately 750 feet x 750 feet (12.91 acres) in the NW/4, Section 11, Block 6, University Lands, Andrews County for explosive testing under a research contract with the Navy Department. This is to be explosive bulge testing on steel plates using up to 100 pounds of pentolite. The shots will be done in a pit or revetment and will be no hazard to anything in the surrounding area other than noise. The actual test site will be fenced. It is more than 5 miles from any habitation and is removed from present oil field activity. The lessee has made arrangements with Mr. Arnold Scharbauer, the grazing tenant, and will be responsible for any damages to him and, of course, responsible for any other damages resulting from its operations. The lease will be for one year beginning November 1, 1962, with the right to renew from year to year up to 10 years. Rental will be \$250 annually. It is recommended that the Board of Regents authorize this lease to be executed by its Chairman when approved as to form by the Land and Trust Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

AMENDMENT TO WATER CONTRACT NO. 85, PAN AMERICAN PETROLEUM CORPORATION, ANDREWS COUNTY.--This contract for non-potable water from the Santa Rosa formation in Block 4, Andrews County, was granted by the Board of Regents in October and November, 1959, for a pilot waterflood project in the McFarland Queen Field. Pan American Petroleum Corporation advises that the completion of the waterflood requires the furnishing of water from the Santa Rosa formation to four lease line (offsetting) wells, but the water contract limits the use of the water to the unit area. Water will be furnished by Pan American to the companies involved as nearly as possible at actual cost. There was no charge for Water Contract No. 85 and there will be none for the amendment.

It is recommended that the amendment to Water Contract No. 85 be approved allowing such use of the water, with the instrument to be executed by the Chairman of the Board after approval as to form by the Land and Trust Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

WATER EXPLORATION PERMIT NO. 99 WITH OPTION TO LEASE TO THE TOWN OF PECOS CITY (PECOS), PART OF BLOCK 16, WARD COUNTY.--The Town of Pecos City (Pecos), Reeves County, proposes a water exploration permit and lease option agreement in line with policy of the Board of Regents for ground water leases to municipalities. This permit is to cover Sections 7, 15, 16 and 17; W/2 of Section 18; E/2 of Section 21; Block 16, University Lands, Ward County, Texas, comprising approximately 2,963.6 acres, more or less. It will be for a term of 5 years. If the permit is released or the lease option exercised before the end of the 2 years, there will be no charge for the permit. For any additional year beyond the 2 years, but for no more than a total of 5 years from the effective date that the permit is in effect, Pecos will pay for the permit at the rate of \$600 annually in advance. At any time during the effective term of the permit, Pecos will have the exclusive right to lease for a term of 50 years all or any part of the acreage in units of not less than 1/2 sections for the production for municipal purposes of potable water or water capable of being made potable, except for such water that may be required by the University's surface lessees for domestic and livestock purposes and by the University's oil, gas and mineral lessees. However, such water may not be used by University lessees for pressure maintenance or waterflooding projects. The water lease will carry a royalty to the University of not less than 2-1/2 cents per 1,000 gallons of gross water produced or 12-1/2% of the commercial rate charged by Pecos, whichever is the greater. Minimum royalty will be \$5,000 annually.

It is recommended that the Board of Regents grant this water exploration permit and lease option agreement and authorize its Chairman to execute the appropriate instrument when approved as to form by the Land and Trust Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS -- INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT OF PURCHASES, SALE AND CALLS OF SECURITIES.--The following purchases, sale and calls of securities have been made for the Trust and Special Funds since the meeting of October 6, 1962. We ask that the Board ratify and approve these transactions:

PURCHASES OF SECURITIES

Date of Purchase	Security	Total Principal Cost
9/24/62	\$23,000 maturity value U. S. 365-Day Treasury Bills, dated January 15, 1962, due January 15, 1963, purchased to yield 2.70% to maturity at a dollar price of 99.1674782 (Murray Case Sells Foundation Student Loan Fund)	\$22,808.52
10/16/62	\$40,000 par value Austin National Bank 3-1/2% Time Certificate of Deposit, dated October 16, 1962, due August 16, 1963 (Ford Foundation Grant for School of Law)	40,000.00

SALE OF SECURITIES

Date Sold	Security	Net Sale Proceeds
10/5/62	6 Shares Pacific Lighting Corporation Common Stock, sold at 55-1/8 (Expansion Program of the Cooperative Housing for Women Students - Various Donors)	\$ 322.76

CALLS OF SECURITIES

Date Called	Security	Net Principal Proceeds
9/1/62	\$1,000 par value Consolidated Natural Gas Co. 5% Debentures, dated September 1, 1957, due September 1, 1982, called at 101.78% (Loss on call over book value \$52.14) (\$6,000 par value of \$7,000 holding not called) (Funds Grouped for Investment)	\$ 1,017.80
10/1/62	\$3,000 par value Consumers Power Co. First Mortgage Bonds, 4-3/4% Series, dated October 1, 1957, due October 1, 1987, called at 100.59% (Loss on call over book value \$215.10) (\$2,000 par value of \$5,000 holding not called) (Funds Grouped for Investment)	3,017.70
11/2/62	\$30,000 par value Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc. First and Ref. Mtge. Bonds, 5-1/4% Series Q, dated December 1, 1959, due December 1, 1989, called at 106.07% plus accrued interest to date of call (Gain on call over book value \$1,682.95) (Entire holding called) (Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund)	31,821.00

REPORT ON TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS INVESTMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 1962.--Under separate bound cover, the Land and Investment Committee presents a report on Trust and Special Funds investments for the fiscal year ended August 31, 1962. During the year, the Committee made periodic reports of purchases, sales and other transactions for the various funds, all of which were duly approved by the Board of Regents. The present report is intended to provide a summary of the investments held for the various trust and special funds as of August 31, 1962.

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - REAL ESTATE MATTERS.--

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE - FRANK B. COTTON TRUST - CORRECTION IN RECOMMENDATION OF GRAZING LEASE IN HUDSPETH COUNTY TO W. B. EVANS.--At the October, 1962, meeting of the Board of Regents, approval was given for a 1-year lease to W. B. Evans on 18,191 acres in Hudspeth County. The statement was made in the recommendation, which was from Mr. Evans' application, that the new lease included acreage in Sections 21 and 35, Block 3, GC&SF Ry. Grant. Those sections were in the original lease and therefore the statement concerning their inclusion in the new lease should be deleted. The total acreage and rental remains the same.

MAIN UNIVERSITY - BRACKENRIDGE TRACT - RECOMMENDATIONS REGARDING USE OF THE BRACKENRIDGE TRACT AND STEPS TO BE TAKEN ON TITLE QUESTIONS.--At the October, 1962, meeting of the Board of Regents, the Land and Investment Committee instructed the staff to submit recommendations regarding the Brackenridge Tract.

It is recommended that the Board of Regents adopt a policy to hold all of this tract indefinitely for future development of the University so that none of the land will be sold or developed commercially, beyond the three commercial leases now in effect, and any renewal of those leases as may be determined by the Board, and the municipal golf course lease now in effect, by adopting the following resolution:

WHEREAS, on June 17, 1910, George W. Brackenridge conveyed in trust for the benefit of The University of Texas until the death of certain named persons with remainder over in fee simple to the State of Texas for the benefit of The University of Texas, in trust, approximately 500 acres in the Daniel J. Gilbert League, George W. Speer League, and Henry P. Hill League in Travis County, Texas, recorded in Book 244, pages 77-78 of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas, which is commonly referred to as the "Brackenridge Tract"; and

WHEREAS, On October 22, 1910, the Board of Regents of The University of Texas, pursuant to resolution recorded in Volume D, page 69 of the minutes of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas, accepted said land for the purpose of promoting University education; and

WHEREAS, the present and prospective expansion needs of The University of Texas require additional acreage to facilitate and carry forward its programs; and

WHEREAS, the Brackenridge Tract is ideally situated for the location of University buildings and utilization for other University projects:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Regents of The University of Texas, that the Brackenridge Tract be reserved and set apart for University needs in its building program and for projects connected with the University, and that said tract be used exclusively for the orderly development of The University of Texas.

It is further recommended that the Board of Regents request the Attorney General to take appropriate action, after consultation with attorneys to be selected and retained by the Board of Regents, to accomplish the following:

(1) Obtain a release of the reversionary interest from the appropriate authorities of Jackson County for the sum of \$1,000 to be paid by the Board of Regents.

(2) If the Jackson County release is not obtained, file a condemnation suit or other appropriate legal action against the reversionary interest in a District Court of Travis County and pursue such suit to judgment.

(3) At the appropriate time, file a declaratory judgment suit in a District Court in Travis County to construe the deed from Geo. W. Brackenridge dated June 17, 1910, and determine that this tract is not a part of the Permanent University Fund.

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE - FRANK B. COTTON TRUST - OIL, GAS, AND MINERAL LEASE TO LEE GILLILAND ON ACREAGE IN CULBERSON AND HUDSPETH COUNTIES.--Mr. Lee Gilliland of San Antonio proposes on behalf of a principal whose name will be disclosed prior to action by the Board of Regents an oil, gas, and mineral lease covering all of the Frank B. Cotton Trust Lands in Culberson and Hudspeth Counties amounting to 23,861.25 acres in Hudspeth County and 12,502.05 acres in Culberson County, or a total of 36,363.30, as per deeds from the Frank B. Cotton Estate to the Board of Regents. The proposal is for a primary term of 10 years, bonus at \$2.00 per acre, delay rental of \$.50 per acre annually, 1/8 royalty, and shut-in gas royalty equal to delay rental but limited to 5 years beyond the primary term. The acreage to be held by production by any one well will be limited to 4 sections. In the event royalty from production does not equal delay rental on the acreage held, the difference will be paid to the lessor. Pooling will be limited to 40 acres for oil and 640 acres for gas with 10% tolerance. The proposal is subject to title examination.

~~In line with recommendations by President Ray and Business Manager St. Clair, University Lands - Geology, and Central Administration, your Committee recommends that the Board accept this proposal and authorize its Chairman to execute the lease when approved as to form by the Land and Trust Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.~~ See P. 32.

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG FUND - McASHAN PROPERTY, MAIN AND CLAY, HOUSTON, TEXAS - PROPOSED PARKING LOT LEASE TO CHARLES GUOKAS, JR.-- A 3-year parking lot lease with Mr. Charles Guokas, Jr., at \$1,550 per month rental on the McAshan property at Main and Clay in Houston expires February 28, 1963, and Mr. Guokas has proposed a lease for another 3 years at guaranteed rental of \$1,600 per month and in addition 50% of any gross receipts over \$30,000 annually. The lease will allow cancellation by the Board of Regents in the event of sale or long-term lease. Poster advertising sign rentals are reserved to the University and amount to \$510 annually. The proposal made by Mr. Guokas appears better than can be obtained from any other responsible operator, and he has been a good tenant. It is recommended that the Board of Regents authorize a new lease under the proposed terms to be executed by the Chairman when approved as to form by the Land and Trust Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

ATTACHMENT NO. 2⁵⁶⁶

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the Chancellor

Office Copy

November 12, 1962

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted, with my recommendation for approval, for consideration at the meeting of the Board of Regents in El Paso on November 30 - December 1, 1962.

Main University
Texas Western College
Medical Branch
Dental Branch

M. D. Anderson Hospital and
Tumor Institute
Southwestern Medical School
Postgraduate School of Medicine

Listed below are Central Administration items which I recommend for your approval:

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION INSURANCE OFFICE

In accordance with Section 5.8, Chapter VI, Part Two, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents, report is made of the following physicians who were used for emergency treatment and other compensable treatment at the specific request of an injured employee:

Austin, Texas

Joseph M. Abell, Jr., M. D.
Mathis W. Blackstock, M. D.
F. R. Jenkins, Jr., M. D.

Sigman W. Hayes, M. D.
Joseph L. Love, D. O.
William R. Turpin, M. D.

Houston, Texas

Ralph G. Berkeley, M. D.

El Paso, Texas

J. Leighton Green, M. D.

It is requested that the Board of Regents ratify these actions.

In addition, the Board of Regents' approval is requested for designation of the following physicians to make physical examinations of eligible University of Texas employees of Southwestern Medical School.

Dallas, Texas

Charles A. Crenshaw, M. D.
James H. Duke, Jr., M. D.

Robert F. Jones, M. D.
Jerry L. Sims, M. D.
William Zedlitz, M. D.

Also, we recommend that the Board of Regents designate Don A. Gaddis, M. D., of Fort Davis, Texas, to make physical examinations and to treat compensable on-the-job injuries to University of Texas employees working at McDonald Observatory.

These recommendations have been made by Mr. J. H. Culver, Director of Employee Benefits, and concurred in by Mr. Holland, the System Personnel Adviser, and Vice-Chancellor Dolley. The Chancellor recommends approval by the Board of Regents.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received. Approval of the Board of Regents is recommended.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Terms and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Mr. Marsh'l Benjamin Central Supply Company Drawer 912 Borger, Texas	Donation for the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center	\$ 7.50
2. Alcoa Foundation c/o Mr. O. C. McCreery Individual Trustee Alcoa Building-Mellon Square Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania	Unrestricted	375.00
3. Anonymous	Unrestricted	25.00
4. Estate of Hattie E. Gaines c/o Austin National Bank Austin, Texas	Distributable income for John Q. Gaines Foundation for Cancer Research - Unallotted - Account No. 55-8820-9000	75.00

Sincerely yours,



Harry Ransom
Chancellor

HR:iv

Office Copy

MAIN UNIVERSITY DOCKET

INDEX

November 29-December 1, 1962 Meeting

	<u>Page</u> <u>No.</u>
Contracts	
Academic and Business . . . . .	.M-24
Government Research . . . . .	.M-18
Faculty Legislation. . . . .	.M-27
Gifts. . . . .	.M-1
Nepotism Cases . . . . .	.M-29
Outside Duties . . . . .	.M-26
Purchase by Staff Member . . . . .	.M-26
Travel from Non-Travel Funds . . . . .	.M-26
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members. . . . .	.M-26
Voting Membership in General Faculty . . . . .	.M-29

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Main University
Office of the President
Austin

November 7, 1962

Chancellor Harry Ransom
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket for the Main University is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in El Paso on November 30 and December 1, 1962.

GIFTS AND GRANTS. The following gifts and grants have been received at the Main University. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated, it has been ascertained that the donor is a charitable or public institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes. An asterisk indicates a non-cash gift. The amount stated is an appraisal or an approximate or book value in the case of unsold stock.

Donor	Purpose and Conditions	Amount
1. The "Adams Best" Foundation Mr. and Mrs. Fred W. Adams 2200 Windsor Road Austin, Texas	College of Business Adminis- tration--J. Anderson Fitzgerald Special Scholarship (377)	\$ 100.00
	Business Administration Foundation (373)	100.00
2. Dr. Charles S. Alexander Hermann Professional Building Houston 25, Texas	Athletic Council--"T" Letter- men's Lounge Fund (175)	250.00
3. American Association of Oilwell Drilling Contractors Suite 505, 211 North Ervay Building Dallas, Texas Mr. Warren L. Baker Executive Vice President	Division of Extension, Technical Training Program (302). First quarter payment.	1,000.00
4. American Foundation for Phar- maceutical Education Dr. W. Paul Briggs 777 Fourteenth Street, N. W. Washington, D. C.	College of Pharmacy-- scholarships (096)	400.00
5. American Heart Association, Inc. Dr. John H. Peters Director of Research 44 East 23rd Street New York 10, New York	Clayton Foundation Biochem- ical Institute--for research under Dr. Daniel M. Ziegler (301)	962.50

Donor	Purpose and Conditions	Amount
Same	Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute--for the use of the Special Investigator, Dr. Daniel M. Ziegler (010)	\$1,000.00
6. American Institute of Steel Construction, Inc. Mr. L. H. Aalders, Controller 101 Park Avenue New York 17, New York	Bureau of Engineering Research--Materials Fatigue Laboratory (008) (third and final payment)	25,000.00
7. Anonymous	School of Law--scholarship (025)	500.00
8. Association of Allergists for Mycological Investigations, Inc. Dr. Sim Hulsey Secretary-Treasurer 701 Fifth Avenue Fort Worth, Texas	Graduate School--Research in Bacteriology (300)	3,200.00
9. Austin Public Schools 701 East 11th Austin, Texas	College of Education--grant for Faculty Consultant (4102)	4,950.00
10. Mr. and Mrs. L. T. Barrow 3314 Chevy Chase Drive Houston 19, Texas	Department of Geology--Whitney Memorial Scholarship Fund (4092)	500.00
11. Mr. Neill Boldrick Metropolitan Brick, Inc. Canton 2, Ohio	Business Administration Foundation (4088)	100.00
12. British Welding Research Association Abbingdon Hall Cambridge, England	Bureau of Engineering Research--Cooperative Research Program on Projection Welding (075)	3,220.00
13. Brown Foundation Mr. Herbert J. Frensley P. O. Box 3 Houston, Texas	Engineering Foundation--first payment on three-year pledge (164)	1,000.00
14. Mr. M. J. Butler Business Manager The Houston Chronicle Houston, Texas	School of Journalism--the J. H. Butler Advertising Scholarship (387)	190.00
15. C & S Sporting Goods Company 2120 Guadalupe Austin, Texas Attention: Mr. Rooster Andrews	Longhorn Band Scholarship Fund (139)	100.00

Donor	Purpose and Conditions	Amount
16. Cabot Foundation, Inc. Mr. James A. McCune P. O. Box 1101 Pampa, Texas	Cabot Foundation Scholar- ships in Engineering (303)	\$1,100.00
17. Cantey, Hanger, Johnson, Scarborough and Gooch 1800 First National Bank Building Fort Worth, Texas	School of Law--scholarship (028)	250.00
18. Amon G. Carter Foundation Mr. Amon G. Carter, Jr. President P. O. Box 1036 Fort Worth, Texas	Journalism Foundation-- fourth of five payments on pledge (018)	5,000.00
19. Clayton Foundation for Research Mr. M. T. Launius, Jr. Vice President 706 Bank of the Southwest Building Houston 2, Texas	Clayton Foundation Bio- chemical Institute--for research (183)	126,000.00
	Clayton Foundation Bio- chemical Institute--for faculty salary (182)	1,380.00
20. Mr. George H. Coates 1610 Milam Building San Antonio, Texas	Geology Foundation (015)	400.00
21. Collins Radio Company Cedar Rapids, Iowa Mr. L. Morgan Craft Executive Vice President	College of Engineering-- fellowship (4110)	2,000.00
22. Mrs. R. A. Cox 1504 Windsor Road Austin, Texas	Cooperative Housing Fund for Women Students (379) (CLASP)	322.76
23. Mr. William H. Crain, Jr. 2511 San Gabriel Street Austin, Texas	Department of Drama-- Endowment Fund for Lucy Barton Scholarship (197)	250.00
	Department of Drama-- Ex-Students' Scholarship Endowment Fund (196)	250.00
24. Mrs. Bing Crosby (Kathryn Grandstaff Crosby) 9229 Sunset Boulevard Los Angeles 69, California	Department of Drama-- Lillian Barkley Scholarship Endowment Fund (176)	200.00
25. Mr. and Mrs. Bruce Cunningham, Jr. 10105 Lake Gardens Drive Dallas 18, Texas	Journalism Foundation-- scholarship (145)	100.00

Donor	Purpose and Conditions	Amount
26. The Dallas Morning News Mr. Joe M. Dealey, President Dallas 22, Texas	Journalism Foundation-- Program of Public Affairs Reporting (4103)	\$1,000.00
27. Mrs. Patricia C. Dougherty San Domingo Ranch Beeville, Texas	Arts and Sciences Foundation (4095)	200.00
28. The Dow Chemical Company Mr. A. F. Shorkey Texas Division Freeport, Texas	Bureau of Engineering Research--Materials Fatigue Laboratory (009)	1,000.00
29. The Dow Chemical Company Midland, Michigan	Department of Drama-- E. W. Doty Scholarship Fund, matching gift of Mr. C. M. Shigley (283)	100.00
30. The Dow Chemical Company Mr. J. P. Middleton, Manager Personnel Division Texas Division Freeport, Texas	180 cartons of 24 pint cans each of Dowgard Coolant for use in University vehicles	1,242.00*
31. Miss Alva C. Ellisor 1718 Avenue N Galveston, Texas	Department of Geology -- Oil and Gas Library (264)	100.00
32. R. W. Fair Foundation Tyler, Texas	Library--Friends of the Library (199)	250.00
33. Mr. Wilton H. Fair Bryant Petroleum Building Tyler, Texas	Library--Friends of the Library (200)	250.00
34. Mr. Phil M. Ferguson 3102 Beverly Road Austin, Texas	Engineering Foundation (295)	125.00
35. Fulbright, Crooker, Freeman, Bates and Jaworski Bank of the Southwest Building Houston 2, Texas	School of Law--scholarships (026)	250.00
36. General Crude Oil Company Mr. Wallace Thompson, President P. O. Box 2252 Houston 1, Texas	Geology Foundation (357) and Engineering Foundation (354)	500.00 500.00
37. General Electric Foundation Mr. J. Moreau Brown Crotonville, P. O. Box 791 Ossining, New York	College of Business Adminis- tration--Graduate Research and Study in Accounting and Finance (238)	5,000.00

Donor	Purpose and Conditions	Amount
38. The General Foods Fund, Inc. Miss Eunice Ratzke, Secretary 250 Park Avenue New York 17, New York	Engineering Foundation-- to match gift of C.W. Cook (286)	\$ 100.00
39. Mr. R. W. Gregory 24 Dogwood Hill Road Saddle River, New Jersey	Engineering Foundation (253)	100.00
40. Gulf Oil Foundation Mr. Fred P. Hamill Vice President P. O. Box 2557 Houston 1, Texas	Department of Petroleum Engineering--for Drilling Research (221)	3,000.00
41. Harper and Row, Publishers Mr. Cass Canfield 49 East 33rd Street New York 16, New York	Humanities Research Center, collection of manuscripts, correspondence, proofs, and other literary materials	17,697.50*
42. Mr. Julian Hinds 707 Virginia Terrace Santa Paula, California	Engineering Foundation (037)	100.00
43. Thayer Hobson and Company Mr. Donald M. Stevenson 168 Mason Street Greenwich, Connecticut	Humanities Research Center, additions to Erle Stanley Gardner collection, consisting of 226 original drawings for Perry Mason comic strip	1,500.00*
44. B. D. Holt Company Mr. Jack M. Fletcher P. O. Box 1979 Corpus Christi, Texas	Main University--B. D. Holt Company Scholarship (029)	500.00
45. Houston Endowment, Inc. Mr. H. F. Warren Assistant Secretary P. O. Box 1414 Houston, Texas	Main University Scholarships: Jesse H. Jones Naval Scholar- ships honoring Fleet Admiral Ernest J. King (4111) Jesse H. Jones Naval Schol- arships honoring Fleet Admiral Chester W. Nimitz (4112) School of Journalism--Jesse H. Jones Scholarships (4108) Main University Scholarships: 28,500.00 Jesse H. Jones and Mary Gibbs Jones School Districts Scholar- ship Program (187) Same; supplementary check (392)	1,000.00 1,000.00 2,500.00 1,500.00

*Scholarships
with recipients
designated by
donors*

Donor	Purpose and Conditions	Amount
46. Human Genetics Foundation c/o Morgan Guarantee Trust Company Mr. Arthur W. Rossiter, Jr. Assistant Vice President Fifth Avenue at 44th Street New York 36, New York	Department of Psychology-- research in Ideational Fluency and Flexibility in Negro and White Children (358)	\$ 742.60
47. Humble Oil and Refining Company Dr. H. Dayton Wilde University Relations Counselor Houston 1, Texas	Department of Geology-- Geology Foundation (071) Salary Supplementation (070) College of Arts and Sciences-- Salary Supplementation (072) Department of Chemistry-- Fundamental research (073) Department of Chemical Engineering Research (074) School of Journalism-- Journalism Foundation (019)	5,000.00 3,000.00 3,000.00 3,000.00 3,000.00 456.00
48. Hvass, Weisman and King 615 Minnesota Federal Building Minneapolis 2, Minnesota	School of Law--scholarships (304)	700.00
49. Jones Apothecary, Inc. Mr. W. T. Jones, President 4603 Gulf Freeway Houston 23, Texas	Pharmaceutical Foundation (206)	200.00
50. Mr. Edward J. Jones 5516 Holly Houston 36, Texas	Pharmaceutical Foundation (151)	100.00
51. Mr. Miller L. Jones 1215 South Selva Drive Dallas 18, Texas	Engineering Foundation (033)	200.00
52. Junior League of Austin Mrs. Hardie Bowman 403 Buckeye Trail Austin, Texas	Department of Art--Junior Art Project Scholarship (252)	350.00
53. W. K. Kellogg Foundation Dr. Maurice F. Seay, Director Division of Education 250 Champion Street Battle Creek, Michigan	College of Education-- grant, Research in Junior College Education (359)	46,472.00
54. Mr. Joe J. King Tennessee Gas Transmission Company, P.O. Box 2511 Houston, Texas	College of Engineering--Alfred and Nellie King Graduate Fellow- ship (Endowment Funds), 200 shares Tennessee Gas Transmission Company common stock (389)	3,975.00 * <i>M-8156</i>

Donor	Purpose and Conditions	Amount
55. Alfred A. Knopf, Inc. Mr. Alfred A. Knopf 501 Madison Avenue New York 22, New York	Humanities Research Center, books from archives of the publishing firm and Mr. Knopf's personal library	\$5,687.00*
56. Mr. Sylvan Lang 1540 Milam Building San Antonio 5, Texas	School of Law--scholarship (027)	300.00
57. Ling-Temco-Vought, Inc. Mr. G. K. Johnson, President P. O. Box 5003 Dallas 22, Texas	Engineering Foundation (165)	12,500.00
58. Mr. Harry A. Linney Linney Drug Store George West, Texas	Pharmaceutical Foundation (111)	100.00
59. Longhorn Educational Foundation Mr. Wallace H. Scott, Jr. Executive Secretary Perry-Brooks Building Austin, Texas	Main University--Athletic Council scholarships in baseball and swimming (184)	1,900.00
60. Mr. John MacGuire MacGuire Farm Box 806 Fabens, Texas	Engineering Foundation (376)	100.00
61. Mr. L. F. McCollum Texas National Bank Building 12th Floor Houston 2, Texas	Department of Petroleum Engineering--scholarship (218) (Balance needed to complete the \$500 scholarship)	99.91
62. Dr. Kenneth E. McIntyre 804 Harris Avenue Austin, Texas	College of Education--Teacher Education Foundation (167)	100.00
63. Milwhite Mud Sales Company Mr. George E. Conner P. O. Box 22111 Houston 27, Texas	Engineering Foundation (084)	2,000.00
64. Mr. Ed Minor 304 Inwood Road Austin, Texas	Pharmaceutical Foundation (020) (CLASP)	200.00
65. Monsanto Chemical Company Mr. Walter B. Howard Hydrocarbons Division Texas City, Texas	Department of Chemical Engineering--E. P. Schoch Lectures Fund (372)	100.00

Donor	Purpose and Conditions	Amount
66. National Tank Company Mr. Jay P. Walker Chairman of the Board Box 1710 Tulsa, Oklahoma	Engineering Foundation (362) (Note: see also item number 104 from Mr. Walker)	\$ 500.00
(Note: Mr. Floyd L. Senter, Vice President, National Tank Company, P.O. Box 18226, Houston 23, Texas, was personally responsible for obtaining the gifts from both National Tank Company and Mr. Walker.)		
67. Mr. Jack C. Nichols 9830 Highway No. 9 Corpus Christi, Texas	Pharmaceutical Foundation (124)	100.00
68. Mrs. Alexander Oppenheimer 400 Morningside Drive San Antonio, Texas	College of Fine Arts-- E. W. Doty Scholarship Fund (241)	100.00
69. Jack and Katherine Pearce Educational Foundation Mr. M. L. Cook, Chairman P. O. Box 179 Galveston, Texas	Main University--Katherine Pearce Dormitory Fund (307)	10,000.00
70. Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and Company 211 North Ervay Building Dallas 1, Texas	Department of Accounting-- Tax Library (185)	500.00
71. Petro-Tex Chemical Corpora- tion, P. O. Box 2584 Houston 1, Texas Mr. L. M. Welch Vice President	Department of Chemistry-- equipment consisting of a defractometer furnace and recorder-controller assembly, for use in research	6,500.00 *
72. Phillips Petroleum Company Research and Development Department Mr. Veigh J. Nielson, Manager Administrative Division Bartlesville, Oklahoma	Department of Chemical Engi- neering-- fellowship (133)	2,500.00
73. Plastics Manufacturing Company Mr. Elgin Robertson, President 2700 South Westmoreland Avenue Dallas 33, Texas	Engineering Foundation (294)	500.00
74. Press Club of Dallas Foundation Mr. Raymond Holbrook, President 1416 Commerce Street Dallas, Texas	Journalism Foundation-- scholarships (017)	900.00
75. The Presser Foundation Mr. J. R. Ott, President 1717 Sansom Street Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania	Department of Music-- scholarship (088)	200.00

Donor	Purpose and Conditions	Amount
76. Public Welfare Foundation Mr. E. P. Cravens, Trustee Capital National Bank Austin, Texas	Main University-- scholarships (137)	\$3,600.00
77. DeWitt Reddick Fund Committee Dr. Norris G. Davis, Chairman Journalism Building 106 The University of Texas	School of Journalism-- DeWitt Reddick Journalism Scholarship Endowment (076)	2,377.89 <i>M-8203</i>
78. The Rockefeller Foundation Mr. John H. Greenfieldt Assistant Comptroller 111 West 50th Street New York 20, New York	College of Arts and Sciences, Institute of Latin American Studies--Faculty Salary for Dr. Arthur F. S. Corwin as Visiting Lecturer in History, \$9,500 (006); supplementary grant, \$500 (007)	10,000.00
79. Mr. P. J. Rempe 408 Stewart Avenue Garden City, New York	Engineering Foundation (082)	100.00
80. Rowan Drilling Company, Inc. Mr. M. L. Hart, Vice President 6000 Camp Bowie Boulevard Fort Worth, Texas	Main University--scholarship (4101)	500.00
81. Schlumberger Foundation Captain Clifton Iverson Executive Secretary 5320 Sugar Hill Houston 27, Texas	Main University--for 1962-63 Schlumberger Collegiate Awards, two \$500 scholarships (4105) and one \$1,000 grant (4104)	2,000.00
82. Mrs. Z. T. Scott 2408 Sweetbrush Austin, Texas	College of Fine Arts-- E. W. Doty Scholarship Fund (186)	500.00
83. The Servco Company Mr. R. I. Mahan 2440 Cerritos Avenue Long Beach 6, California	Department of Petroleum Engineering--scholarship (135)	\$ 400.00
84. Charles Morton Share Trust Mr. J. R. Holder, Co-Trustee P. O. Box 401 Alva, Oklahoma	Main University--Graduate Fellowship Endowment Fund, \$10,000 (179) Graduate Fellowship, \$1,600 (180) Undergraduate Scholarship Fund, \$2,500 (181)	14,100.00
85. Shell Companies Foundation Mr. H. T. Leasure, Secretary 50 West 50th Street New York 20, New York	Department of Geology--Shell Fellowship award, \$2,615 (004); grant to department, \$500 (005)	3,115.00

Donor	Purpose and Conditions	Amount
Same	Department of Petroleum Engineering--Shell Fellowship award, \$2,416.50 (011); departmental grant, \$500 (012)	\$2,916.50
86. Shell Oil Company Mr. H. H. Schierloh P. O. Box 2099 Houston 1, Texas	Bureau of Economic Geology, Well Sample and Core Library--collection of electric logs of wells in the Texas Gulf Coast region	50,000.00*
87. Mr. C. M. Shigley 45 Lake Road Lake Jackson, Texas	College of Fine Arts--E. W. Doty Scholarship Fund (149)	100.00
88. Signal Oil and Gas Company Mr. Paul Thompson, Manager of Industrial Relations P. O. Box 5008 Houston 12, Texas	Department of Chemical Engineering--scholarship (240)	300.00
89. Socony-Mobil Oil Company, Inc. Mr. John T. Geer, Secretary Mobil International Producing Department Scholarship Committee 150 East 42nd Street New York 17, New York	Department of Petroleum Engineering--scholarship (222) and departmental grant (223)	600.00 500.00
90. Socony-Mobil Oil Company Mr. L. B. Redmond Employee Relations Manager Houston E & P Division P. O. Box 177 Houston 1, Texas	Business Administration Foundation, grant for Department of Accounting (296)	400.00
	Department of Accounting, scholarship (297)	400.00
	Department of Management, grant (355)	400.00
	Department of Management, Scholarship in Petroleum Land Management (356)	400.00
91. Southern Education Foundation Mr. J. C. Dixon, Vice President and Executive Director 811 Cypress Street, N. E. Atlanta 8, Georgia	College of Education--Fellowship, \$562.50 (188); Grant, \$50.00 (189)	612.50
92. Southern Music Company Mr. John Bell P. O. Box 329 San Antonio, Texas	Main University--Longhorn Band Scholarship (140)	100.00
93. Southwestern Drug Company Mr. Fred Truett, President P. O. Box 6099 Dallas 22, Texas	Pharmaceutical Foundation (022)	100.00

Donor	Purpose and Conditions	Amount
94. Standard Oil Company of Texas Mr. V. L. Taylor Vice President P. O. Box 1249 Houston 1, Texas	Department of Petroleum Engineering-- scholarship, \$500 (169) and departmental grant, \$500 (168)	\$1,000.00
	Department of Geology-- fellowship, \$2,536 (177); departmental grant, \$1,000 (178)	3,536.00
95. Mr. Bartlett Strayhorn Rotan, Texas	Business Administration Foundation (190)	300.00
96. Sun Oil Company Mr. Robert A. Matteson Manager, College Relations 1608 Walnut Street Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania	Department of Chemical Engineering--fellowship, \$2,050 (128); and departmental grant, \$1,000 (129)	3,050.00
97. Texaco, Inc. Mr. J. C. Kiersted, Manager College Relations 135 East 42nd Street New York 17, New York	Department of Chemical Engi- neering--scholarship (249)	600.00
	Department of Geology-- Geology Foundation (250)	100.00
	Department of Geology-- scholarship (251)	500.00
98. Texas Butadiene and Chem- ical Corporation Mr. Homer C. Wilson P. O. Box 777 Channelview, Texas	Geology Foundation (4093)	665.02
99. Texas Instruments, Inc. Dr. Gordon K. Teal Assistant Vice President Research and Engineering P. O. Box 5474 Dallas 22, Texas	Department of Chemistry-- scholarships (305)	500.00
	Department of Physics-- supplementary grant (298)	1,000.00
100. Texas Public Relations Association Dr. Alan Scott Journalism Building 106 The University of Texas	Journalism Foundation (146)	100.00
101. Texas Nuclear Corporation Mr. I. L. Morgan Executive Vice President P. O. Box 9267 Austin, Texas	Department of Physics-- scholarship (085)	500.00

Donor	Purpose and Conditions	Amount
102. Texas Women's Press Association Miss Madie B. Smith Chairman, Scholarship Committee Belton, Texas	Journalism Foundation-- scholarship (363)	\$ 200.00
103. Vinson, Elkins, Weems and Searls First City National Bank Building Houston 2, Texas	School of Law--the John Charles Townes Foundation, for Wharton Weems Memor- ial Scholarship (087)	500.00
104. Mr. Jay P. Walker Chairman of the Board National Tank Company P. O. Box 1710 Tulsa, Oklahoma	Engineering Foundation (361)	1,000.00
105. Western Electric Company Mr. Noble Armstrong Vice President 6655 West Reno Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	Department of Civil Engi- neering --scholarship (138)	400.00
106. The J. D. and Mazie Wrather Foundation Mr. J. D. Wrather, Jr. 270 North Canon Drive Beverly Hills, California	Arts and Sciences Foundation (4100)	500.00
107. Yarbrough's Professional Pharmacy Mr. Lonnie J. Yarbrough Denton, Texas	Pharmaceutical Foundation (340)	100.00
108. The following scholarships with the recipient designated by the donor: <u>Scholarships with Recipient Designated by Donor</u>		
<u>Donor</u>	<u>Recipient</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Air Force Central Welfare Fund Loans	Michael A. Childers (308) Charles E. Doyle (4099) Randolph L. Hall (089) Patricia J. McBride (247)	600.00 750.00 400.00 350.00
Alamo Heights Senior P. T. O. Mr. Everett Hart, Principal 6900 Broadway San Antonio 9, Texas	Thomas Lee Wharton (312)	600.00
Alpha Delta Kappa Mrs. Florence B. Crowell 101 East Magnolia Avenue San Antonio 12, Texas	Judie McJohnson (280)	150.00

Donor	Recipient	Amount
Alpha Kappa Alpha, Beta Psi Omega Chapter Mrs. Lillie Belle Hines Austin, Texas	Adrian Fowler (353)	\$ 125.00
American Institute of Steel Construction, Inc. Mr. Michael F. Daprino 101 Park Avenue New York 17, New York	Peter C. Williams (273)	125.00
Armco Foundation Mr. Rowan F. Crawford Armco Steel Corporation Middletown, Ohio	Angus L. Anderson (234)	650.00
Army Relief Society Mrs. Mildred B. White Executive Secretary 30 West 44th Street New York 36, New York	Benjamin D. Stephens (230)	125.00
Claude Worthington Benedum Foundation Miss Nancy Arnold, Secretary- Treasurer Benedum-Trees Building Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania	Alicia Annas (4113)	1,500.00
The Bodman Foundation Mr. E. S. Rutherford 60 Wall Street New York 5, New York	Harold E. Selvey, Jr. (229)	1,300.00
Brazoria County Medical Auxiliary Miss Anne B. Sears 244 Forrest Drive Lake Jackson, Texas	Terry L. Bond (351)	150.00
Brazos County Teachers Associa- tion Mrs. H. L. Heaton 121 Pershing S College Station, Texas	Carolyn Ellison (172) Virginia McAfee (172)	100.00 100.00
Circle Ten Boy Scout Foundation Mr. Charles F. Grable Scout Executive 100 Thomas Building Dallas, Texas	Bill Manewal (405)	500.00
Clear Creek Schools Miss Olive Watkins Clear Creek School District Clear Creek, Texas	Joe Dilorio (279) Walter Hanby (279)	250.00 250.00

Donor	Recipient	Amount
Commercial Credit Companies Foundation Mr. F. H. Beardsley 300 St. Paul Place Baltimore 2, Maryland	William D. Coursey (366)	\$131.24
Daughters of the American Revolution Lt. William Brewer Chapter Mrs. R. R. Truitt, Treasurer 702 Harmony Midland, Texas	Cynthia Jane Baird (274) Janet Kaye Welsh (274) Joan Arlene Younger (274)	100.00 100.00 100.00
Delta Sigma Theta, Austin Chapter Mrs. Lucille D. Crawford Austin, Texas	Judith Walsh (316)	50.00
Henry L. Doherty Educational Foundation Mr. Ralph A. Cornell, President 60 Wall Street New York 5, New York	Diane Kathleen Fitts (275)	400.00
Dumas Business and Professional Women's Club Miss Vera Freet Dumas, Texas	Nancy D. Johnson (311)	100.00
Order of Elks, McAllen Lodge Mr. Ralph M. Erra, Exalted Ruler P. O. Box 1419 McAllen, Texas	Mary Ann Wycoff (277)	50.00
Ford Motor Company Fund Mr. William C. Pine Scholarship Program Director The American Road Dearborn, Michigan	Michael W. Dann (378)	411.80
Foundry Educational Foundation Wheelabrator Corporation Mr. E. J. Walsh, Executive Director Terminal Tower Building Cleveland 13, Ohio	James B. Greer (078)	750.00
Good Samaritan Foundation Mr. Clyde J. Verheyden 103 Jesse H. Jones Library Building Houston, Texas	Catherine A. Callihan (370) Sheila Samuels (370)	250.00 125.00
Harris County Youth Scholarship Foundation Mr. Matthew H. Van Dusen P. O. Box 4031 Houston 14, Texas	Linda L. McFerran (371) Keith Reeves (371)	250.00 250.00

Donor	Recipient	Amount
Fannie and John Hertz Engineering Scholarship Foundation Miss Joanna Nyholm Assistant Secretary 1314 Westwood Boulevard Los Angeles 24, California	James R. Thompson (365)	\$200.00
Hillcrest High School Memorial Scholarship Fund Mrs. R. E. Dickson, Chairman 6468 Highgate Lane Dallas 14, Texas	Sarah Crow (278)	150.00
Ed E. and Gladys Hurley Foundation Mr. William R. Eliassof Assistant Trust Officer First National Bank in Dallas P. O. Box 6031 Dallas 22, Texas	Mary Kay Harrison (126) Scherrie Watson (126)	600.00 700.00
Kaimuki Junior Chamber of Commerce Mr. Clyde Y. M. Chun P. O. Box 5013 Honolulu, Hawaii	Martye Voss (171)	275.00
Kiwanis Club of Southwest Houston Mr. C. M. Thompson 201 Main Street Houston 2, Texas	Ethel E. Wiest (231)	200.00
Lucky Strikers Club Mr. Ernest G. Olivares 3306 Mahan Corpus Christi, Texas	Ted Garcia (309)	200.00
Marathon Oil Foundation Mr. James D. Parriott, Jr. Administrator, Scholarship Plan Findlay, Ohio	Raymond Robertson (235)	600.00
McCormick and Company, Inc. Mr. Robert B. Hassel Assistant to Vice President Human Relations Baltimore 2, Maryland	David P. Smith (127)	525.00
Bruce McMillan, Jr., Foundation Mr. Ralph Ward, Managing Trustee Overton, Texas	Vernon A. Hargrave (314) Julia Mahurin (030) Renda Nowell (030) Linda Phillips (314) Roy Leon Roberts (030) Robert L. Shaw (314) Jimmy Whisenhunt (030)	150.00 500.00 500.00 300.00 500.00 500.00 500.00

Donor	Recipient	Amount
National Association of Secondary- School Principals Mr. Ellsworth Tompkins 1201 16th Street Washington 6, D. C.	Richard M. Conner (407) Don Clifford Davis (406)	\$1,000.00 500.00
National Scholarship Service and Fund for Negro Students Mr. Richard L. Plaut, President 6 East 82nd Street New York 28, New York	Johnnye E. Cunningham (310)	300.00
Optimist International Mr. Louis C. Jurinich 4494 Lindell Boulevard St. Louis 8, Missouri	Joseph R. Munoz (315)	500.00
Orange County Knowledge Bowl West Orange Independent School District Mrs. Della Pretz 2020 Western Avenue Orange, Texas	Michael Callahan (173)	300.00
Petroleum Engineers Wives Club of Dallas Mrs. K. Marshall Fagin 7055 Hillgreen Drive Dallas, Texas	Don Wendell Garrett (313)	250.00
Randolph Air Force Base Officers' Wives Club Mrs. Eugene Shier 101 Oak Lane Randolph Air Force Base, Texas	Jane Ann Reat (281)	300.00
Gertrude Skelly Trust Mr. Harold C. Stuart, Trustee P. O. Box 1349 Tulsa, Oklahoma	David Stephenson (243)	200.00
Society of Empire Geophysicists Foundation Empire Geophysical, Inc. Tulsa, Oklahoma	Dorothy Amlar Newton (236)	500.00
Southern Baptist Convention, Foreign Mission Board Mr. Rogers M. Smith P. O. Box 6597 Richmond 30, Virginia	Ben H. Welmaker (369) William R. Harper (276)	250.00 250.00
Southland Paper Mills Mr. C. W. Medford Lufkin, Texas	Jane Glade (213) Cecil L. Hunt, Jr. (213) Janis Wright (213)	1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00

Donor	Recipient	Amount
Texas Congress of Parents and Teachers Mrs. T. W. Whaley 408 West Eleventh Austin, Texas	Delores Jean Butler (350)	\$ 125.00
Texas Gridiron Club, Inc. Mr. Tony Slaughter 917 East Fuller Street Fort Worth, Texas	Marquita Box (174) Lawrence R. Lee (174) Cappy Neilson (174)	100.00 150.00 100.00
Texas Interscholastic League Foundation Mr. R. J. Kidd, Director Division of Extension The University of Texas	William Newton Bellamy (170) Annie Jane Brown (170) Jerry Glynn Die (170) Robert Joseph Dorotik (170) Carol Lynn Doss (170) Donald Wayne Ealy (170) Kyle James Gideon (170) Robert Fonda Goforth (170) Robert William Hughes (170) Richard D. Ruggles (170) Bill S. Shaw (170)	500.00 500.00 500.00 500.00 500.00 500.00 500.00 500.00 500.00 500.00
	Mike Dixon Neely (227) Elisa D. Salinas (228)	150.00 100.00
Theta Sigma Phi Miss Delores Lehr 433 College Boulevard San Antonio, Texas	Patty Midgett (232)	150.00
United Church Board for Homeland Ministries Miss Tillie Walker 1450 Pennsylvania Street Denver 3, Colorado	Aaron Valenzuela (214)	300.00
Victoria Classroom Teachers Mrs. Beatrice Marth, President 1611 East North Street Victoria, Texas	Eileen Copley (212) Lynn Letts (212)	150.00 82.00
Whitehall Foundation, Inc. Miss Beverly Turner 20 Exchange Place New York 5, New York	George Bourianoff (404)	500.00
Winn-Dixie Stores Foundation Mr. James Cameron, Box B Jacksonville 3, Florida	Thomas Gordon Newman (242)	187.50
David and Eula Winterman Foundation, Mr. D. A. Thornton Box 337, Eagle Lake, Texas	Barbara Boggess (233)	500.00
Yale University Press 149 York Street New Haven, Connecticut	Donald A. Richards (352)	225.00

RESEARCH CONTRACTS: The following contracts and amendments have been negotiated by the Office of Government Sponsored Research and have been signed by the Vice-President and/or President upon the recommendation of the appropriate Technical Director, the Director of the Office of Government Sponsored Research, and the Business Manager. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Modification No. 7, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 19(604)-3498, by which the Department of the Air Force, Electronic Systems Division, Air Force Systems Command, Laurence G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 35.5% of Salaries and Wages for the period September 1, 1958 through August 31, 1960. The study and application of digital data-processing methods to the problem of sensing and recording meteorological variables at various levels on a 1400-ft. tower were performed in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering. *M-303d*
2. Modification No. 2, Change Order to Contract AF 33(616)-7994, by which the Department of the Air Force, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, incorporates into the contract ASD Form 151, "Contract Security Classification List," dated August 13, 1962, in lieu of DD Form 254 presently included. The research on linear operator techniques and their application to defense analysis and synthesis was conducted in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics. *M-307j*
3. Modification No. 1, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 49(638)-1115, by which the Department of the Air Force, Office of Scientific Research, Washington, D. C., reduces the contract sum by \$45,000.00. The budget of Contract AF 49(638)-1115 included funds for radiometric analyses for isotope-ratio measurements applicable to geologic age determinations. Dr. Muehlberger has decided that this work can be more advantageously performed by the U. S. Department of Interior Geological Survey, therefore the Air Force is decreasing the contract sum by \$45,000.00 and transferring this sum to the Department of Interior. The investigation of the buried crust of the North American continent continues under the direction of Dr. William R. Muehlberger, Professor of Geology. *M-309e*
4. Modification No. 10, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA-18-064-404-CML-386, by which the Department of the Army, Chemical Corps Biological Laboratories, Fort Detrick, Frederick, Maryland, decreases the contract sum by \$1,240.26 from \$12,450.00 to \$11,209.74, which represents the actual expenditures made by the University under the contract. The research on the nutrition, physiology, and storage stability of members of the genus Pasteurella was performed under the direction of Dr. C. E. Lankford, Professor of Microbiology. *M-311c*
5. Contract DA 19-129-AMC-2096(X), by which the Department of the Army, Quartermaster Research and Engineering Command, Quartermaster Research and Engineering Center, Natick, Massachusetts, provides \$29,935.00 for support of research entitled "Ground Impact Shock Mitigation." The contract is effective for the period October 1, 1962 through September 30, 1963, and the research will be performed in the Structural Mechanics Research Laboratory under the direction of J. Neils Thompson, Professor of Civil Engineering. *M-311i*
6. Grant DA-ARO(D)-31-124-G388, by which the Department of the Army, Army Research Office (Durham), provides \$76,260.00 for support of research entitled "Basic Research in Numerical Analysis." The grant is effective for the period September 18, 1962 through September 17, 1965, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. David M. Young, Professor of Mathematics. *M-318h*

7. Contract DA 36-039 AMC-00036(E), by which the Department of the Army, Signal Supply Agency, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, provides *M-312 f* \$39,800.00 for support of research entitled "Superconductive Frequency Control Devices." The contract is effective for the period September 18, 1962, through July 1, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. William H. Hartwig, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.
8. Modification No. 4, Change Order to Contract DA-36-039 SC-87312, by which the Department of the Army, Signal Supply Agency, Fort *M-313 f* Monmouth, New Jersey, authorizes the Office of Naval Research Branch Office, Chicago, to act as Property Administrator under the contract. The research in the investigation of new methods for frequency control was directed by Dr. William H. Hartwig, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.
9. Modification No. 5, Supplemental Agreement to Contract *M-316 a* DA-49-193-MD-2005, by which the Department of the Army, Research and Development Command, Office of the Surgeon General, Washington, D. C., establishes effective dates for the use of Part 3 of Section XV of the Armed Services Procurement Regulation. The research on the mathematical analysis of heat transfer and temperature relationships in the human body was directed by Dr. Eugene H. Wissler, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering.
10. Modification No. 3, Change Order to Contract N60921-7002, by which the Department of the Navy, U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, *Cl* White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, incorporates a new Government Property Clause in the contract and lists certain equipment to be furnished by the government for use under the contract. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics.
11. Modification No. 4, Supplemental Agreement to Contract *Cl* N60921-7002, by which the Department of the Navy, U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, adds the sum of \$150,000.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through August 31, 1963. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics.
12. Modification No. 5, Change Order to Contract N60921-7002, by which the Department of the Navy, U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, *Cl* White Oak Silver Spring, Maryland, corrects an error in Modification No. 4 to the contract. That modification described the contract sum as \$150,000.00, whereas the correct sum is \$325,000.00. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory, under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics.
13. Modification No. 37, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NObsr-72627, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Ships, Washington, D.C., adds the sum of \$425,000.00 to the contract funds, and extends the *M-346 n* period of the contract through October 31, 1963. The underwater ordnance studies continue in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics.
14. Amendment No. 7 to Facilities Contract Nonr(F) 2419(00), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D.C., donates to the University thirty-five items of equipment held in *M-346 w* inventory under Equipment Loan Contract Nonr-1633(00).
15. Amendment No. 1 to Basic Contract Nonr-3579(00), by which the *M-346 v.2* Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., incorporates the "Buy American Act" into the contract.

16. Amendment No. 1 to Contract Nonr-3579(02), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$27,500.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through September 30, 1963. The Research on Solion Transducers continues at the Defense Research Laboratory, under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics. *M-346 v. 2*
17. Modification No. 1, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NOw 62-0137-d, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Naval Weapons, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$350,000.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through October 31, 1963. The studies on underwater acoustics relating to specific ordnance devices continue in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics. *Cl*
18. Modification No. 4, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT-(40-1)-2458, by which the United States Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, extends the period of the contract through September 14, 1963, without additional funds. The research on mass transfer in immiscible systems continues under the direction of Dr. David M. Himmelblau, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering. *M-324 f*
19. Amendment No. 1 to Grant NSF-G13586, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$24,200.00 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through September 30, 1963. The research on air-borne bacteria and fungi of the Antarctic continues under the direction of Dr. Orville Wyss, Professor of Microbiology. *M-340 d. 3*
20. Grant NSF-G24014, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$1,840.00 for partial support of the publication of a "Reference Catalogue of Bright Galaxies." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1962, through August 31, 1963, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. G. H. de Vaucouleurs, Associate Professor of Astronomy. *M-340 b. 1*
21. Grant GB-133, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$20,900.00 for support of research entitled "Ecological and Evolutionary Significance of Vocalization in Rana." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1964, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. W. Frank Blair, Professor of Zoology. *M-342*
22. Grant GB-187, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$10,000.00 for support of research entitled "Distribution of Marine Fishes." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1965, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. John C. Briggs, Institute of Marine Science. *M-342 a*
23. Grant GB-248, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$22,100.00 for support of research entitled "Taxonomic Problems in the Myxomycetes." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1964, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Constantine J. Alexopoulos, Professor of Botany. *M-342 b*
24. Grant GB-301, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$126,900.00 for support of research entitled "Structures and Functioning of the Golgi Apparatus." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1962, through August 31, 1965, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. W. Gordon Whaley, Professor of Botany. *M-342 c*
25. Grant GB-313, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$73,000.00 for support of research entitled "Cytoplasmic Lamella Systems in Algae." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1965, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Harold C. Bold, Professor of Botany. *M-342 d*

26. Grant GN-54, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$200,000.00 for support of the development of a *M-341 x.13* linguistic computer system. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Winfred P. Lehmann, Professor of Germanic Languages.

27. Grant GP-63, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$21,800.00 for support of research entitled "Behavior of Pile Supported Structures." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1964, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Lymon C. Reese, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering. *M-342 e*

28. Grant GP-217, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$64,000.00 for support of research entitled "Numerical Methods for Differential and Algebraic Equations." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1964, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. David M. Young, Jr., Professor of Mathematics. *M-342 f*

29. Grant GP-299, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$36,000.00 for support of research entitled "Ultrasonic Measurements of the Electronic Properties of Metals." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1962, through August 31, 1964, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. J. David Gavenda, Assistant Professor of Physics. *M-341 e*

30. Grant GP-336, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$9,500.00 for support of research entitled "Singularities of Vector-Valued Functions." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1962 through May 31, 1964, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. James E. Scroggs, Department of Mathematics. *M-342 g*

31. Grant GP-408, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$30,000.00 for support of research entitled "Composition and Origin of Tektites." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1962 through September 30, 1964, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Virgil E. Barnes, Professor of Geology. *M-339 x*

32. Contract OE-3-10-032, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D.C., provides \$199,785.00 for support of a study entitled "Personality, Teacher Education and Teacher Behavior." The contract is effective for the period September 1, 1962 through June 30, 1967. Of the sum of \$199,785.00, \$24,260.00 is to be made available in the government's fiscal year of 1962. The balance of \$175,525.00 is contingent upon funds being appropriated by Congress. The study will be directed by Dr. Robert F. Peck, Professor of Educational Psychology. *M-359 c*

33. Grant AI-02830-04, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$26,450.00 for support of research entitled "Studies on bacterial cysts." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Orville Wyss, Professor of Microbiology. *M-353 b*

34. Grant AI-03424-03, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$19,727.00 for support of research entitled "Comparative studies of the chromosomes of mosquitoes." The grant is effective for the period December 1, 1962 through November 30, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Osmond P. Breland, Professor of Zoology. *M-353 B.1*

35. Grant GM 05916-05, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$18,630.00 for support of research entitled "Geotropism and Related Growth Curvature Responses." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1962 *M-356e* through September 30, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. A. R. Schrank, Professor of Zoology.
36. Grant GM 06492-04, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$287,320.00 for support of research entitled "Research in Genetics and Cell Biology." *M-356j* The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Wilson S. Stone, Professor of Zoology.
37. Grant GM 08494-02, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$10,000.00 for support of research entitled "Causal Factors in Amphibian Development." *M-356r.2* The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Antone G. Jacobson, Associate Professor of Zoology.
38. Grant GM 08871-02, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$14,720.00 for support of research entitled "The Chemodifferentiation of the Avian Urogenital System." *M-356r.4* The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Terrell H. Hamilton, Assistant Professor of Zoology.
39. Grant GM 09044-02, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$14,260.00 for support of research entitled "The Role of CO₂ on Oxidative Phosphorylation." *M-356r.3* The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Daniel M. Ziegler, Associate Professor of Chemistry.
40. Grant GM 09654-02, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$15,617.00 for support of research entitled "Studies of Histone Metabolism." *M-356r.5* The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. David P. Bloch, Associate Professor of Botany.
41. Grant GM-10346-01, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$25,070.00 for support of research entitled "Organizational Effects of Nurse Management Workshops." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1962, *M-353b.6* through August 31, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Samuel D. McLemore, Assistant Professor of Sociology.
42. Grant HE-04516-04, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$30,139.00 for support of research entitled "Red Blood Cell Enzymes in Relation to Human Diseases." *M-353f* The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Clarence P. Oliver and Dr. Robert P. Wagner, Department of Zoology.
43. Grant MH 03223-04, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$36,395.00 for support of research entitled "Inkblot perception and personality." *M-354e* The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman and Dr. Joseph S. Thorpe, Department of Psychology.

44. Grant MH 04240-03, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$10,177.00 for *M-354 k* support of research entitled "Factors in verbal paired-associate learning." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Alfred Castaneda, Professor of Psychology.
45. Grant MH-06823-01, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$55,086.00 for support of research entitled "Computer Analysis of Personality." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1962, through August 31, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Robert F. Peck, Professor of Educational Psychology. *M-354 L-4*
46. Grant MH 07323-01, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$4,025.00 for support of research entitled "Psychophysical scaling of reinforcement schedules." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1962 *M-354 m* through September 30, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Colin G. McDiarmid, Assistant Professor of Psychology.
47. Amended Award, Grant 1TL-WP-20-01, dated July 18, 1962, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of State Services, Washington, D. C., reduces *M-359 b* the indirect costs allowable under the grant from \$2,034.00 to \$1,884.00. The training program in water resources and water pollution control continues under the direction of Dr. E. F. Gloyne, Professor of Civil Engineering.
48. Grant WP-00083-01, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$10,000.00 for support of research entitled "Amino Acid Formation in Anaerobic Sludge Digestion." The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1962 *M-358 e* through September 30, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Joseph F. Malina, Jr., Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering.
49. Grant WP-00204-03, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$29,325.00 for support of research entitled "Metabolism of Marine Bays of Texas." *M-356 o* The grant is effective for the period October 1, 1962 through September 30, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Howard T. Odum, Director, Institute of Marine Science.
50. Grant OVR 305-63, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, Washington, D. C., provides \$15,480.00 for support of a teaching grant and traineeships in social work. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, and the program will be directed by Miss Lora Lee Pederson, Director, Graduate School of Social Work. *M-358 f*
51. Amendment No. 1 to Grant OVR 305-63, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Vocational *M-358 f* Rehabilitation, Washington, D. C., increases the amount for traineeships from \$5,800.00 to \$6,000.00 under the subject grant. The teaching grant and traineeships in social work will be directed by Miss Lora Lee Pederson, Director, Graduate School of Social Work.
52. Contract 14-10-0333-956, by which the United States Department *M-334 m* of the Interior, National Park Service, Santa Fe, New Mexico, provides \$70,000.00 for support of excavations at the Amistad and Proctor projects, for the continuation of studies of the pictographs at Amistad, and for surveys of Belton Enlargement, Toledo Bend, Wallisville, and the Victoria ship channel. The contract is effective for the period September 1, 1962, through August 31, 1964, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. T. N. Campbell, Professor of Anthropology.

53. Modification No. 1 to Contract 14-10-0333-956, by which the *M-334 m* United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Santa Fe, New Mexico, authorizes the purchase of two vehicles with contract funds. Excavations at the Amistad and Proctor projects, continuation of studies of the pictographs at Amistad, and surveys of Belton Enlargement, Toledo Bend, Wallisville, and the Victoria ship channel, continue under the direction of Dr. T. N. Campbell, Professor of Anthropology.

CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Memorandum of Agreement with the American Institute of Biological Sciences, approved by Vice-President and Provost Norman Hackerman, which amends and continues the current program of the Committee on Innovation in Laboratory Instruction under the direction of Dr. Addison E. Lee. The University has served during the past three years as the headquarters for the Committee in its operation of a project in the program of the Biological Sciences Curriculum Study, and the amendment is to provide the University with funds to *M-504a* adjust the salary of the committee chairman and project supervisor in accordance with his salary at the University, beginning September 1, 1962, and to authorize continuation of this program for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963.
2. Inter-Agency Cooperation Contract No. 4413-675 with Lamar State College *new* of Technology, signed by Vice-President and Provost Norman Hackerman, whereby during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1962 and ending August 31, *M-586b-1* 1963, the University will furnish visual instructional film and other instructional aids through its Visual Instruction Bureau, the total of all payments not to exceed \$1,000.
3. Inter-Agency Cooperation Contract No. 4413-676 with East Texas State College, signed by Vice-President and Provost Norman Hackerman, whereby the University through its Visual Instruction Bureau will furnish during the *M-593* period beginning September 1, 1962 and ending August 31, 1963, visual instructional films and other instructional aids, at a total cost not to exceed \$5,000.
4. Inter-Agency Cooperation Contract No. 4413-677 with Stephen F. Austin *M-594b* State College, signed by Vice-President and Provost Norman Hackerman, whereby during the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1962 and ending August 31, 1963, the University will furnish through its Visual Instruction Bureau *new* visual instructional films and other instructional aids, the total cost not to exceed \$500.
5. Inter-Agency Cooperation Contract No. 4413-690 with Texas Department of Public Safety, whereby during the period September 4, 1962 to September 1, *M-589d* 1963, the University will provide machine scoring services and materials for employment and promotion examinations conducted by the Department, the total cost not to exceed \$1,000. Signed by Vice-President Norman Hackerman.
6. Inter-Agency Cooperation Contract No. 4413-691 with Sam Houston State College, signed by President J. R. Smiley, whereby the University, through *new* its Visual Instruction Bureau will furnish during the period September 10, 1962 and ending August 31, 1963, visual instructional films and other *M-594c* instructional aids at a cost not exceeding \$1,000.
7. Inter-Agency Cooperation Contract No. 4413-692 with the Governor's Office, signed by President Smiley for Vice-President and Provost, whereby during *M-565* the period September 1, 1962 to August 31, 1963, the University will furnish television film announcements, radio tapes, and other materials for use in the statewide Traffic Safety Program, payment therefore not to exceed \$5,000.

CONTRACTS (continued)

8. Inter-Agency Cooperation Contract No. 4413-693 with North Texas State University, signed by President J. R. Smiley, whereby, during the period September 6, 1962 and ending August 31, 1963, the University will furnish through its Visual Instruction Bureau visual instructional films and other instructional aids, the total cost not to exceed \$1,000. *M-594 d New*
9. Inter-Agency Cooperation Contract No. 4413-694 with Texas Technological College, signed by Vice-President and Provost Norman Hackerman, whereby during the period September 5, 1962 and ending August 31, 1963, Texas Tech will assist in compiling information for the Texas Geologic Atlas Project by doing necessary geologic field work in the Lubbock, Texas area, the University to furnish a suitable motor vehicle for this work and to reimburse Texas Tech for such service based on travel expenses, the total of such payments not to exceed \$1,000. *M-586*
10. Inter-Agency Cooperation Contract No. 4413-697, with Prairie View A & M College, signed by President J. R. Smiley, whereby during the period September 14, 1962 and ending August 31, 1963, the University will furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids through its Visual Instruction Bureau at a total cost not to exceed \$600. *M-594 e New*
11. Inter-Agency Cooperation Contract No. 4413-698 with San Antonio State Hospital, signed by Vice-President and Provost Norman Hackerman, whereby during the period September 1, 1962 and ending August 31, 1963, the University will furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids to the Hospital for the Student Nurse and Nurse Technician training program, total cost for such services not to exceed \$175. *M-594 f New*
12. Inter-Agency Cooperation Contract No. 4413-703, with Texas Education Agency, signed by President J. R. Smiley, whereby during September 26, 1962 through August 31, 1963, the Agency through its Division of Teacher Education will provide professional services for the purposes of conducting the visitation phase of the State procedure for approval of teacher education programs, total cost to the University not to exceed \$800. *M-581 g New*
13. Inter-Agency Cooperation Contract No. 4413-706 with Arlington State College, signed by President J. R. Smiley, whereby during the period beginning September 1, 1962 and ending August 31, 1963, the University will furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids through its Visual Instruction Bureau, total cost not to exceed \$100. *M-594 g New*
14. Contract DA 41-133 AIV-4888 with Department of the Army, signed by Business Manager J. H. Colvin, whereby from September, 1962 to September, 1963, the University will provide instruction for students who are military personnel of the Department of the Army, selected by the Government and approved by the University as acceptable for instruction, the United States Government to reimburse the University for the cost of course of instruction at a rate not greater than that for other students pursuing the same or similar curriculum. *M-314 h*
15. Contract No. N600(22)59338 with the Department of the Navy, signed by Business Manager J. H. Colvin, whereby the University will furnish educational instruction and such other services and materials as may be necessary to carry out the Regulations for the Administration and Training, Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps, and to train commissioned officers of the regular Navy entitled to training under the so-called "Five-Term Program," the contract to be in effect from July 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963, and the estimated total cost to be \$25,000. *M-346 L.3 New*
16. Contract No. NOp-1405, with Bureau of Naval Personnel, signed by Business Manager J. H. Colvin, whereby the University will furnish educational instruction and such other services and materials as may be necessary to train enlisted men of the U. S. Navy, Naval Reserve, Marine Corps, and Marine Corps Reserve, the maximum number of Navy men to be 29 and of Marine Corps, 6. The contract is for the period July 1, 1962 until June 30, 1963, and the estimated total price is \$20,703. *M-347 c*

OUTSIDE DUTIES: I recommend that the staff members listed be permitted to undertake the outside assignments as shown, the work to be done at times not to interfere with University duties and otherwise to conform to regulations of the Regents: *M-175*

1. Mr. Morris Kagan, Visiting Associate Professor, School of Social Work, to act as consultant to Texas State Department of Health.
2. Mr. Lynn F. Anderson, Assistant Director, Institute of Public Affairs, to accept consulting services in his professional field for private organizations.
3. Mr. S. P. Ellison, Jr., Professor of Geology, to act as consulting geologist for the Humble Oil & Refining Company during the period October 1, 1962 to May 31, 1963.
4. Members of the faculty of the College of Engineering to do consulting work with industrial firms during the 1962-63 academic year, the Dean to approve specific requests to see that they conform to Regents' rules in this regard.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS: I recommend that permission be given for the use of the following book: *M-174*

Engineering Mechanics, Part I and Part II, by W. W. Hagerty and H. J. Plass, Jr., published by D. Van Nostrand Company, which sells for \$3.00 and \$3.50, respectively, with no royalties to authors.

TRAVEL FROM NON-TRAVEL FUNDS: The following trips have been made with expenses paid from funds not specifically allocated to travel: *M-171*

1. Dr. Norman Hackerman, Vice-President and Provost, October 10 and 11, to Houston, Texas, to represent the University at the inauguration of Dr. Kenneth Pitzer as President of Rice University; and October 31 - November 3, 1963 to Chicago, Illinois, to attend a major conference on the science and technology of Space Exploration sponsored by the National Aeronautics and space Administration, and on to Tucson, Arizona, to represent the University at the dedication of solar telescope at Kitt Peak Observatory, expenses for both trips to be paid from Development Expenses, Main University.
2. Mr. Glenn E. Barnett, Dean of Students, October 30 and 31, 1962, to New York City, to attend the annual meeting of College Entrance Examination Board, expenses to be paid from Development Expenses, Main University.
3. Mr. John H. Dodson, Director of Student Financial Aids, October 29 - November 1, 1962, to New York City, to attend the annual meetings of The College Scholarship Service and College Entrance Examination Board, expenses to be paid from Development Expenses, Main University.

PURCHASE BY STAFF MEMBER OF UNIVERSITY PROPERTY: The Purchasing Office advertised for bids on the sale of a Varsityper, belonging to Division of Extension, Type A-20, including 17 type faces, and the following were received:

Curry Office Supply	\$25.00
Cecil L. Wimberly	47.97
Edwin L. Buckley	3.00

Since the highest bidder is on the staff of the University as Draftsman II, Defense Research Laboratory, permission is requested to sell this piece of equipment to Mr. Cecil L. Wimberly at a price of \$47.97.

FACULTY LEGISLATION: I recommend approval of the following legislation passed by the General Faculty and/or Faculty Council:

1. The Faculty Council at its meeting on September 17, 1962, approved the motion that authority be delegated to the deans to approve degree candidates for the year October 1, 1962 to September 30, 1963. (D&P 3089)
2. The Faculty Council at its meeting of October 15, 1962, approved the Summer Session 1963 Calendar and the 1963-64 Long Session Calendar (D&P 3101) as set out below:

SUMMER SESSION, 1963

- June 4, Tuesday. Registration. Students registering for twelve-week, nine-week courses or first-six-weeks courses, and student in the School of Law also register for first and second-term courses at this time.
- June 5, Wednesday. Classes begin.
- June 6, Thursday. Last day for adding courses.
- June 12, Wednesday. Last day any student may register in the regular Summer Session except in absentia registration for no course work. This is the sixth class day and date on which official enrollment count is taken.
- June 15, Saturday. Last day for filing in Registrar's Office petitions to take advanced standing and postponed examinations and re-examinations. Examinations given July 8-15.
- June 18, Tuesday. Last day for making application for graduate degree.
- June 18, Tuesday. Last day for dropping courses without possible penalty. (See General Information bulletin.)
- July 4, Thursday. Independence Day, a holiday.
- July 11-13, Thursday-Saturday. Final examinations for first-term courses. No classes for nine-week and twelve-week courses.
- July 15, Monday. Registration for students in attendance second term only.
- July 15, Monday. Last day for presenting to the supervisor final copy of the master's thesis.
- July 16, Tuesday. Classes begin for second-term courses.
- July 17, Wednesday. Last day for adding second-term courses.
- July 19, Friday. Last day any student may register in second six weeks except in absentia registration for no course work. This is the fourth class day and date on which the official enrollment count is taken.
- July 29, Monday. Last day for dropping second-term courses without possible penalty. (See General Information bulletin.)
- August 1, Thursday. Last day for making application for an undergraduate degree. Last day for registering in absentia.
- August 1, Thursday. Last day for presenting final copy of master's thesis, approved by committee, to the Dean.
- August 8-10, Thursday-Saturday. Final examinations for nine-week courses.
- August 22-24, Thursday-Saturday. Final examination in twelve-week and second-term courses.
- August 24, Saturday. Graduation Day. (No public exercises.)

LONG SESSION, 1963-64

- September 15, Sunday. Opening of Long Session.

Fall Semester

- September 16-17, Monday-Tuesday. Orientation procedure.
- September 16-20, Monday-Friday. Registration for the fall semester.
- September 20, Friday. Last day for registration without late penalty.
- September 23, Monday. Classes begin.
- September 26, Thursday. Last day for adding courses and changing sections. Last day undergraduates may register without special approval of the Registrar.

FACULTY LEGISLATION (continued)
Long Session, 1963-64 (continued)

- September 26, Thursday. Last day students in the Graduate School may register, including paying fees, without special approval of the Dean of the Graduate School.
- October 1, Tuesday. Last day for filing in the Registrar's Office petitions to take advanced standing and postponed examination and re-examinations, except postponed examinations in applied music. Special examinations given October 15-22.
- October 5, Saturday. Last day any student may register, with special approval, except in absentia registration for no course work. This is the twelfth class day and date on which the official enrollment count is taken.
- October 5, Saturday. Postponed examinations in applied music. Petitions must be in the Registrar's Office not later than October 1.
- October 16, Wednesday. Last day for making application for a graduate degree.
- October 19, Saturday. Last day for dropping courses without possible penalty. (See General Information bulletin.)
- November 12, Tuesday. Intra-semester reports due in deans' offices.
- November 28-30, Thursday-Saturday. Thanksgiving holidays.
- December 23-January 2, Monday-Thursday inclusive. Christmas vacation.
- January 3, Friday. Classes resumed.
- January 3, Friday. Last day for making application for an undergraduate degree.
- January 8-14, Wednesday-Tuesday. "Dead Week." (See General Information bulletin.)
- January 15-24, Wednesday-Friday. Fall Semester final examinations.
- January 25, Saturday. Graduation Day. (No public exercises.)

Spring Semester

- January 27-31, Monday-Friday. Registration for the spring semester.
- January 31, Friday. Last day for registration without a late penalty.
- February 3, Monday. Classes begin.
- February 6, Thursday. Last day for adding courses and changing sections. Last day undergraduates may register without special approval of the Registrar.
- February 6, Thursday. Last day students in the Graduate School may register, including paying fees, without special approval of the Dean of the Graduate School.
- February 15, Saturday. Last day any student may register, with special approval, except in absentia registration for no course work. This is the twelfth class day and the date on which the official enrollment count is taken.
- February 28, Friday. Last day for making application for a graduate degree.
- February 29, Saturday. Last day for dropping courses without possible penalty. (See General Information bulletin.)
- March 2, Monday. Last day for filing in Registrar's Office petitions to take advanced standing and postponed examinations and re-examinations. Special examinations given March 16-23.
- March 5-7, Thursday-Saturday. Interscholastic League Basketball Tournament (boys).
- March 12-14, Thursday-Saturday. Interscholastic League Basketball Tournament (girls).
- March 27-30, Friday-Monday, inclusive. Spring vacation.
- April *Friday-Saturday. Annual Round-Up and Texas Relays.
- April *, Saturday, 10-1. Classes dismissed for Honors Day Program.

* Dates to be determined later.

FACULTY LEGISLATION (continued)
Long Session, 1963-64 (continued)

April 3, Friday. Intrasemester reports due in deans' offices.
 April 16, Thursday. Last day for filing in Registrar's Office petitions for emergency series of advanced standing and postponed examinations and re-examinations. For June candidates for degrees. Examinations are April 22.
 May 1, Friday. Last day for making application for an undergraduate degree.
 May 7-9, Thursday-Saturday. Interscholastic League Meet.
 May 12-18, Tuesday-Monday. "Dead Week." (See General Information bulletin.)
 May 16-28, Saturday-Thursday. Final examinations in School of Law.
 May 19-28, Tuesday-Thursday. Final examinations except in School of Law.
 May 30, Saturday. Commencement.

NEPOTISM: The appointment of Mrs. Harley Browning as Social Science Research Associate III in the Department of Sociology is requested in accordance with *M-172* Section 5.43 of the Regents' Rules and Regulations. Mrs. Browning's husband is Assistant Professor in the Department of Sociology. Mrs. Browning's appointment will be for only a few weeks and she will be paid from funds awarded the Department by the U.S. Public Health Service on an hourly basis at a monthly equivalent of \$565. She is exceptionally well qualified to do the job at hand, holding a degree of Master of Arts in Sociology from the University of California, and having had ten years of field research experience.

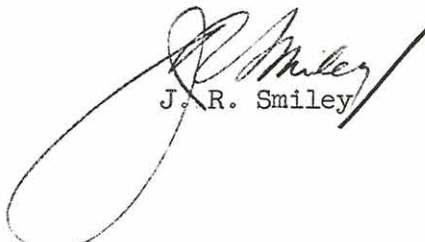
The following waivers of nepotism are requested in accordance with Section 5.44, Regents' Rules and Regulations:

1. The Department of Germanic Languages wishes to employ as part-time secretary Mrs. Jane Conrad whose husband is Visiting Professor in the same department. Mrs. Conrad served as full-time secretary in the Department for the period February 1, 1956 through August 9, 1959, before her husband held the position of Assistant Professor, and the Chairman of the Department is most anxious to have her services again.
2. The Middle East Center wishes to employ Mrs. Victorine Constantin Abboud as Social Science Research Associate II on a half-time basis. Her husband is a Special Instructor in the Center and a graduate student at the University. The Director of the Center states that Mrs. Abboud's competence in Arabic, French and English uniquely qualify her for translation and research work in connection with the current materials preparation project in the Center.

VOTING MEMBERSHIP IN GENERAL FACULTY: Mr. J. H. Colvin, Business Manager, has requested that Mr. F. C. McConnell, Director of Housing and Food Service, be made a voting member of the General Faculty. Mr. McConnell is an ex-officio member of the Faculty Council (with vote) and is the only member of that body who is not a voting member of the General Faculty. He has served in his present position for sixteen years and is constantly engaged in managing student personnel in University-owned housing units. *M-160?*

In accordance with Regents' Rules that "Voting members of the General Faculty shall consist of . . . such other officers as the Board of Regents, upon recommendation of the President, may designate," I hereby recommend that Mr. F. C. McConnell be made a voting member of the General Faculty.

Sincerely yours,


 J. R. Smiley

Office Copy

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE
of The University of Texas
El Paso, Texas

November 7, 1962

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is presented for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in El Paso on November 30 - December 1, 1962:

SUSPENSION OF NEPOTISM RULE

Acting under authority granted in The Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas (Part One, Chapter III, Section 5.43, Page 23) and upon the affirmative advice from the Administrative Council, I have suspended the regulations relating to the appointment of Jean Miculka as Instructor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Drama and Speech for the 1962 Fall Semester. She is the wife of Vladik A. Miculka, Assistant Professor in the Department of Mathematics and Physics. (See Item 3 on page W-b-1 of budget docket) T-58

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

I recommend approval of a leave of absence for John M. Broaddus, Jr., Instructor in the Department of History, Government and Sociology, for the period beginning February 1, 1963 and ending August 31, 1963, for the purpose of completing his doctor's degree at The University of Texas in Austin.

CHANGE IN MEMBERSHIP OF MISSION '73

Brigadier General Stephen W. Mellnik has resigned his membership on Mission '73 because of his transfer from El Paso. The Executive Committee of Mission '73 decided that Brigadier General George T. Powers, Assistant Commandant of Fort Bliss and Commandant of the Missile School at Fort Bliss, should be asked to serve in General Mellnik's place. General Powers has accepted membership on Mission '73. I recommend approval of this appointment. T-15

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend approval of the following contracts executed on behalf of Texas Western College:

1. Contract with C & G Roofing Company, 5431 Frutas, El Paso, Texas, to place a built-up roof on a concrete deck area of the Student Union Building. Invitations to bid were sent to three roofing companies. C & G Roofing Company submitted the only bid and in the amount of \$ 325.00. The funds for this contract will come from Auxiliary Enterprises - Student Union Funds. T-22d

2. Contract with the Brunswick Automatic Pinsetter Corporation to install automatic pinsetters for the four bowling alleys in the Student Union Building on a lease basis with the rental paid to be applied to the purchase of the pinsetters at the option of the College. The monthly rental will be computed on the basis of the use of each pinsetter with the rate decreasing as the use increases. The minimum annual rental is \$ 800.00 per pinsetter. Texas Western College is paying more than \$ 6,500.00 a year to hire individuals to set pins. One of the principal advantages of this arrangement is that it will free the College from the necessity of employing an undesirable type of person for work on the campus. T-22d

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by Texas Western College. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Advertising Club of El Paso 1211 Idlewilde Drive El Paso, Texas Mr. W. A. Emig	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipient to be a male student majoring in Journalism, Radio, TV or Commercial Art to be recommended by the Chairman of the Department in which student is enrolled.	\$ 150.00
2.	Albert Lee Winder Memorial Scholarship Fund P. O. Box 471 Deming, New Mexico Mr. W. A. Winder, Manager	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipient designated as Efren M. Leon, Jr., for tuition and other expenses in the school year 1962-63.	200.00
3.	Alta Vista P.T.A. 103 West Hagerman Street El Paso, Texas Mrs. Garnet Hesseltine, Treasurer	New scholarship with recipient designated as Miss Jeamene Wayne for tuition, fees, and books. Any remaining money from the Fall Semester, 1962 is to be credited to Miss Wayne for the following semester.	250.00
4.	American Business Women's Association 3213 Morehead El Paso, Texas Miss Eunice M. Lavender	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship to be used by a female student. No restrictions as to field of study	100.00
5.	Asarco Foundation 120 Broadway New York 5, New York Mr. F. G. Hamrick, President	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with no restrictions on funds.	500.00
6.	Association for Childhood Education P. O. Box 1710 El Paso, Texas Mrs. Jeanne H. Massey, Scholarship Committee	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with the recipient to be a drama major and to receive \$ 75.00 each semester of the regular school year.	150.00
7.	Associated General Contractors of America 1900 Wyoming Street El Paso, Texas Mr. Victor Jones	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship to be awarded to one or two male students majoring in Civil or Electrical Engineering and to be residents of Texas, New Mexico or Arizona.	250.00
8.	Bel Air Ex-Letterman's Fund 701 Yarbrough Drive El Paso, Texas Mr. Luis Alarcon, Sponsor	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship to be used by Ex-Letterman of Bel Air chosen by a committee made up of sponsors of the organization and the principal of Bel Air High School.	100.00
9.	Bel Air Highland Clan 3428 Dornoch El Paso, Texas Mr. Harold C. Miller, Treasurer	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipient named as Miss Janet Whitley for Fall Semester, 1962.	100.00

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

10.	Bel Air High School P.T.A. 731 Yarbrough Drive El Paso, Texas Mrs. Veda Stephens, Treasurer	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipient designated as Virginia Goldman, for tuition and other expenses.	\$ 100.00
11.	Bowie High School P.T.A. 516 S. Campbell El Paso, Texas Mrs. L. D. Loya, President	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipient named as Henry Aguirre.	100.00
12.	Boyd Engineering Company P. O. Box 3605 El Paso, Texas Mr. W. E. Boyd, President	Intercollegiate Athletics	500.00
13.	Casner Motor Co., Inc. 601 Wyoming El Paso, Texas Mr. Norman Casner	Intercollegiate Athletics	100.00
14.	Construction Supplies 1822 Magoffin El Paso, Texas Mr. W. T. Cornwall, Jr.	Intercollegiate Athletics	100.00
15.	Cottingim Construction Company 5041 Love Road El Paso, Texas Mr. Q. R. Cottingim, President	Intercollegiate Athletics	300.00
16.	Crystal Cleaners 1601 Wyoming El Paso, Texas Mr. H. D. McCune	Intercollegiate Athletics	200.00
17.	Mrs. William G. Davis 2418 Hawley El Paso, Texas	Large number of books and periodicals relating to residential real estate appraising and problems.	150.00 (Estimate)
18.	Dow Chemical Company Dr. David H. Morgan, Director of College Relations Midland, Michigan	Seventy-five rolls of Saran Wrap for the use of the Dining Hall and the Snack Bar.	683.25
19.	Mr. J. W. Dunn P. O. Box 618 El Paso, Texas	Intercollegiate Athletics	100.00
20.	East El Paso Lions Club P. O. Box 1033 El Paso, Texas Mr. Y. E. Shelton, Secretary	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipient named as Ester Morales.	150.00
21.	Elks Club San Antonio & Magoffin El Paso, Texas Mr. Walter J. Shaver, Exalted Ruler	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipients to be entering freshmen residents of El Paso County.	500.00
22.	El Paso Council for Retarded Children 2619 N. Piedras El Paso, Texas Mrs. Paul Robertson, President	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipient named as Bettye Lacy.	150.00

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

23.	El Paso Education Association 2038 Las Vegas El Paso, Texas Mrs. Marie Foster, Treasurer	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipient to be an Education major recommended by the Chairman of the Education Department.	\$ 150.00
24.	El Paso High P.T.A. 4325 O'Keefe El Paso, Texas Mrs. Jack Kitchen, President	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipient to be chosen by Scholarship Committee of El Paso High P.T.A. according to procedure set by Texas Western College Scholarship Committee.	184.50
25.	El Paso Technical High School Distributive Education Department 2231 Arizona Avenue El Paso, Texas Mr. Rudy Ortiz, Coordinator	Scholarship awarded with recipient named as Donna Virginia Stewart. To be used at discretion of Miss Stewart provided no more than \$ 100.00 is drawn per semester.	500.00
26.	Epsilon Sigma Alpha Box 142 Kermit, Texas Mrs. Kenneth Hines	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipient to be selected by Epsilon Sigma Alpha.	100.00
27.	Mr. J. W. Fields Clint, Texas	Intercollegiate Athletics	200.00
28.	Furr's Inc. 3400 Durazno El Paso, Texas Mr. A. R. Arnold	Intercollegiate Athletics	500.00
29.	John H. Grant Company 114 S. Ochoa El Paso, Texas Mr. John H. Grant	Intercollegiate Athletics	100.00
30.	George Fred Hardy Memorial 1420 Montana El Paso, Texas Mrs. George Fred Hardy	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipients to be Rainbow girls chosen by the donor.	225.00
31.	R. K. Harvey Brokerage Company 5741 Belding El Paso, Texas Mr. Robert K. Harvey	Intercollegiate Athletics	100.00
32.	Dr. J. H. Hinton 1900 N. Oregon #602 El Paso, Texas	Intercollegiate Athletics	100.00
33.	Hortex Manufacturing Co., Inc. 100 S. Cotton El Paso, Texas Mr. Henry Horwitz	Intercollegiate Athletics	200.00
34.	Irvin High P.T.A. 8301 Echo El Paso, Texas Mr. Robert N. Amy, Treasurer	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipient to be an Irvin High graduate chosen by the Texas Western College Scholarship Committee with \$ 75.00 to be used each semester toward registration fees.	150.00

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

35.	Irvin High P.T.A. 8301 Echo El Paso, Texas Mr. Robert N. Amy, Treasurer	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipient to be graduate of Irvin High School chosen by the donor.	\$ 150.00
36.	Jefferson High School P.T.A. 4700 Alameda Avenue El Paso, Texas Mr. Howard A. Aycock, Principal	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with amount divided into two scholarships of \$ 250.00 each for Richard Fernandez Gonzalez and Jose Roberto Garcia.	500.00
37.	Kennecott Copper Corporation Chino Mines Division Hurley, New Mexico Mr. E. A. Slover	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipient named as Richard J. Bela for school year 1962-63.	500.00
38.	K.T.S.M. - TV 801 N. Oregon El Paso, Texas Mr. Karl O. Wyler, President	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with no restrictions.	100.00
39.	Ladies LULAC Council 4316 Leeds Street El Paso, Texas Mrs. E. Padilla, President	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipient named as Ricardo L. Torres and grades submitted to donor at end of Fall Semester, 1962.	100.00
40.	Lodge #1111, A. F. & A. M. 2609 San Jose El Paso, Texas Mr. Mike Krause, Worshipful Master	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipient to be recommended by Texas Western College Scholarship Committee with approval of Lodge Scholarship Committee.	300.00
41.	Los Compadres Civic Club 717 Francis Street El Paso, Texas Mr. Juan Gonzales, President	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipient to be chosen by the organization which will present letter of introduction to recipient.	100.00
42.	LULAC Council #132 P. O. Box 1556 El Paso, Texas Mr. John Armendariz, Scholarship Chairman	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipient to be selected by LULAC Council.	750.00
43.	Magnolia Coca Cola Bottling Company Box 3156, Station A El Paso, Texas Mr. W. Frank Smith, Vice President	Intercollegiate Athletics	800.00
44.	Mr. Orba Lee Malone 1207 Bassett Tower El Paso, Texas	Intercollegiate Athletics	100.00
45.	Marathon Oil Company P. O. Box 3128 Houston, Texas Mr. I. G. Burrell, Asst. Division Manager	Gift of one 1952 Chevrolet Station Wagon and one 1955 Chevrolet Surburban Carrier. (For use by Physics Department)	200.00 350.00

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

46.	Masonic Home and School of Texas P. O. Box 3010 Fort Worth, Texas Mr. Ray Barber, Superintendent	Scholarship with recipient designated as Mr. Ronnie Long.	\$ 100.00
47.	Moore Bus Service, Inc. P. O. Box 77 El Paso, Texas Mr. Charles B. Moore	Intercollegiate Athletics	250.00
48.	Dr. W. G. Morrow, Jr. 503 University Tower El Paso, Texas	Intercollegiate Athletics	200.00
49.	Mrs. Greenville Mott 817 East Kerbey Avenue El Paso, Texas	Books pertaining to American History.	300.00 (Estimate)
50.	Dr. J. H. Mullen 1335 First National Building El Paso, Texas	Intercollegiate Athletics	100.00
51.	National Society of Arts and Letters 3124 Wheeling El Paso, Texas Mrs. Henry McDonnell, President	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipient designated as Richard Southern.	100.00
52.	Phelps Dodge Foundation 300 Park Avenue New York 22, New York Mr. Cleveland E. Dodge, President	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with amount to be divided into two \$ 500.00 scholarships.	1,000.00
53.	Roderick Foundation c/o The El Paso Times El Paso, Texas Mr. Dorrance D. Roderick	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with amount to cover four (4) \$ 300.00 scholarships for students majoring in Journalism.	1,200.00
54.	Standard Oil Company of Texas 6501 Trowbridge El Paso, Texas Mr. M. P. Paret, Jr.	Renewal of a cash gift for unrestricted use of Economics and Business Administration Department.	500.00
55.	T.I.M.E. Freight, Inc. P. O. Box 1120 Lubbock, Texas Mr. Loyd M. Lanotte, President	Intercollegiate Athletics	100.00
56.	Mr. R. G. Tolbert 5th Floor, Mills Building El Paso, Texas	Intercollegiate Athletics	100.00
57.	Whitmore's Travel Service 720 E. Yandell El Paso, Texas Mr. H. L. Whitmore	Intercollegiate Athletics	250.00
58.	Women's Auxiliary of the El Paso Pharmaceutical Association 1708 Wainwright El Paso, Texas Mrs. H. Marusich	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipient to be a major in Pharmacy and an El Paso County resident.	100.00

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

59.	Women's Committee El Paso Symphony Association 818 E. Kerby El Paso, Texas Mrs. Leonard Goodman	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipient to be a major in Music.	\$ 500.00
60.	Ysleta Classroom Teacher's Association 8169 Hickory Lane El Paso, Texas Mrs. Edythe S. Cruze, President	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipient designated as Susan Beehler for Fall Semester 1962.	125.00
61.	Ysleta High School Senior Class 8445 Valdespino El Paso, Texas Mr. Clyde Wafer, Principal	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship to be divided into two scholarships of \$ 100.00 each and awarded to Joseph A. Cialone II and Carmelito Marcias toward expenses, tuition, fees, and other academic costs.	200.00
62.	Ysleta Lions Club Box 202, Ysleta Station El Paso, Texas Mr. Alfred L. Hulbert, Secretary-Treasurer	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipient designated as Lois Castellanos.	100.00
63.	Ysleta Lions Club Box 202, Ysleta Station El Paso, Texas Mr. Alfred L. Hulbert, Secretary-Treasurer	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipient designated as Edward Mischen.	100.00
64.	Ysleta Volunteer Fire Department Box 793, Ysleta Station El Paso, Texas Mr. B. S. Oppenheim, Secretary-Treasurer	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipient designated as Mr. Carlos A. Apocada for registration with any remaining amount to apply to the second year.	300.00
65.	Ysleta Women's Club Box 702, Ysleta Station El Paso, Texas Mrs. R. W. Renfro, Scholarship Chairman	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipients named as Betty Brown and Sharon Brown at \$ 100.00 each.	200.00
66.	R. L. Zeigler, Inc. Hotel Paso del Norte El Paso, Texas Mr. Ken Haigler	Intercollegiate Athletics	100.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

The following contracts and contract Amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the Director of the projects. The Business Manager checked the budget and overhead provisions of each proposal. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures:

1. Contract No. PC(W)-143, by which Peace Corps, Washington, D. C., provides \$ 118,264.00 for a training program for physical education and teachers in Colombia during the period from September 24, 1962, through February 1, 1963. This contract will be under the direction of Dr. C. E. Kelsey, Jr., Dean of Students. T-129

2. Contract No. AF 41(603)-2908, by which Department of the Air Force, Base Procurement Office, Biggs Air Force Base, Texas, provides \$ 24,300.00 for a program of on-base educational instruction for the fall semester 1962. This program will provide college credit for courses taught on the military premises. T-101c

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (CONTINUED)

3. Contract No. AF 41(603)-2937, by which Department of the Air Force, Base Procurement Office, Biggs Air Force Base, Texas, provides \$ 400.00 for Education Instructional Services for the fall semester 1962. *T-101d*
4. Letter Contract NAS 5-2949, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland, provides \$ 30,000.00 for the period ending October 1, 1962, during which negotiations will be completed for the definite contract for research and development in upper-atmospheric acoustics by means of the rocket grenade experiment and associated research activity. This sum is to be used for the initial research activity during contract negotiations. The contract will be under the direction of Dr. T. G. Barnes, Director of Schellenger Research Laboratories. *T-126 b*
5. Amendment No. 1 to Letter Contract NAS 5-2⁹49, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland, provides for additional funds in the amount of \$ 20,000.00 and extends the time during which negotiations on the definitive contract may be conducted to October 15, 1962. *T-126 b*
?
6. Contract NAS 5-2949, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland, provides \$ 176,400.00 for research and development in upper atmospheric acoustics by means of the rocket grenade experiment and associated research activity. This is the definitive contract contemplated by Letter Contract NAS 5-2949. Performance under this contract is to be completed by August 2, 1963. The contract will be under the direction of Dr. T. G. Barnes, Director of the Schellenger Research Laboratories. *T-126 b*
7. Modification No. 1 to the research and development contract with El Paso Natural Gas Company, by which El Paso Natural Gas Company, El Paso, Texas, provides for an extension of time to February 1, 1963, during which research will be conducted. No additional funds are provided. Research will continue under the direction of Dr. T. G. Barnes, Director of Schellenger Research Laboratories. *T-201*
8. Modification No. 1 to Contract No. DA 41-014-AIV-~~3467~~³⁴⁶⁷, by which Purchasing and Contracting Office, Fort Bliss, Texas, extend the contract for the 1962-63 school year and increases the maximum semester credit hour assistance from \$ 7.50 per semester credit hour to \$ 13.50 per semester credit hour. *T-111 f*
9. Contract No. DA 41-133-AIV-4915, #1FY-63, by which Purchasing and Contracting Office, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, provides \$ 11.25 for education assistance during the 1962-63 school year. *T-111 h*

Sincerely,

*Ray Small*for Joseph M. Ray
President

Office Copy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH
GALVESTON

November 7, 1962

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in El Paso, Texas, on November 30-December 1, 1962:

APPOINTMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP TO THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS: On recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff in accordance with Article II, Section 5, Paragraph (d), of the Bylaws of the Medical Staff, I recommend your approval of the following appointments:

1. J. Hershell Fulcher, M.D., Instructor, Department of Pathology, for full-time, active membership.
2. Donald D. Van Fossan, M.D., Instructor, Department of Pathology, for full-time, active membership.
3. Charles R. DeWitt, Ph.D., Instructor, Division of Psychology, for full-time, associate membership.
4. Walter Brook Reid, Ph.D., Instructor, Division of Psychology, for full-time, associate membership.
5. Ernest S. Barratt, Ph.D., Research Associate Professor, Division of Psychology, Department of Neurology & Psychiatry, for full-time, associate membership.
6. Sam M. Lates, Jr., M.D., Associate-in-Surgery, Division of Orthopedic Surgery, Department of Surgery, for full-time, associate membership.
7. Helen C. Ong, M.D., Training Fellow, Department of Internal Medicine (Gastroenterology), for full-time, associate membership.
8. Lillian H. Lockhart, M.D., Fellow, Part-time, Department of Pediatrics, for associate membership.
9. Richard S. Ruiz, M.D., Clinical Instructor, part-time, Division of Ophthalmology, Department of Surgery, for associate membership.
10. John H. Starkey, M.D., Clinical Instructor, part-time, Department of Radiology, for associate membership.

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS: Approval is requested to use the booklet entitled Body Fluid and Electrolyte Homeostasis, prepared by the Faculty of the Department of Pediatrics, for sale to the students during the academic year of 1962-63. The booklet will sell at \$1.50 per copy without royalty to the authors.

NEPOTISM.--TWO CASES: On recommendation of the Administrative Council, approval of the following cases involving nepotism is respectfully recommended:

1. Under the authority of Section 5.43, Chapter III, Part One of the Rules and regulations of the Board of Regents, approval is respectfully requested for the waiver of the Nepotism Rule for 1962-63 in favor of Dr. Virginia Blocker. Dr. Virginia Blocker is employed as a Research Corrdinator (one-third time) in the Department of Surgery in which her husband, Dr. Truman G. Blocker, Jr., is also employed as Professor and Chairman. Dr. Virginia Blocker's salary is derived from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. PH-86-62-185. (See Item No. 93, Page G-b-11) MB-41
2. In accordance with Section 5.34, Chapter III, Part One of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents, this is to report the appointment of Mrs. Della F. Pierce as Manager of the Dormitories and Apartments (Auxiliary Enterprises), at a salary rate of \$5,520 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1962. Mrs. Pierce is the wife of Mr. Ralph F. Pierce, Superintendent, Buildings and Grounds Maintenance in the Physical Plant Department.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following contracts and grants have been negotiated by the Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals, and have been signed by the Executive Dean and Director upon the recommendation of the academic director and the Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. GM 04723-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$8,914, for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, for research on Cytophysiology of Pituitary Gonadotrophic Cells. The project is directed by Dr. Edward G. Rennels, Professor of Anatomy. MB-134B
2. Grant No. GM 06660-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$14,115, for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, for research on Bone and Joint Changes Resulting from Burns. The project is directed by Dr. Ernest B. Evans, Associate Professor of Orthopedic Surgery. MB-134G.1
3. Grant No. AM 04623-02 GM, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$24,266, for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963, for research on Fulminating Peptic Ulcers and Pancreatic Secretion. The project is directed by Dr. Edgar J. Poth, Professor of Surgery. MB-121
t.1
4. Grant No. HE-04327-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$13,000, for the period October 1, 1962 through September 30, 1963, for research on Age Modification of Endocrinologic and Stress Reactions. The project is directed by Dr. Charles E. Hall, Professor of Physiology. MB-130a.1
5. Grant No. HE-02703-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$9,948, for the period November 1, 1962 through October 31, 1963, for research on Hormonal Influences Affecting the Erythrocyte. The project is directed by Dr. Charles E. Hall, Professor of Physiology. MB-130d
6. Grant No. HE-07306-01S1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$4,365, for the period July 1, 1962 through April 30, 1963, for research on Mechanism and Abolition of Vasopressin Tachyphylaxis. The project is directed by Dr. Robert W. Gardier, Associate Professor of Pharmacology and Toxicology. MB-130z

7. Grant No. AM 04542-02S1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$4,931, for the period December 1, 1962 through April 30, 1963, for research on Radiographic Visualization of Visceral Vasculature. The project is directed by Dr. Robert N. Cooley, Professor and Chairman, Department of Radiology. *MB-121a*

8. Grant No. CA 03096-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$34,364, for the period January 1, 1963 through December 31, 1963, for Southwestern Cancer Chemotherapy Study. The project is directed by Dr. William C. Levin, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine. *MB-125a*

9. Grant No. 01147-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$13,880, for the period November 1, 1962 through October 31, 1963, for research on Genetics in the Etiology of Diseases. The project is directed by Dr. Wallace McNutt, Associate Professor of Anatomy. *MB-122a*

10. Grant No. CA 03994-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$12,715, for the period January 1, 1963 through December 31, 1963, for research on Studies on Ascorbic Acid and on Transport Phenomena. The project is directed by Dr. Lothar L. Salomon, Associate Professor of Biochemistry. *MB-121f*

11. Grant No. AI 00159-11, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$8,205, for the period November 1, 1962 through October 31, 1963, for research on Enzyme Activity of Protozoa. The project is directed by Dr. Gerald R. Seaman, Associate Professor of Microbiology. *MB-120c*

12. Letter, dated August 14, 1962, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, changes the expiration date of Grant No. RG-7452(C1) to September 30, 1962. The revised period is July 1, 1961 through September 30, 1962. The research on John Lock's Manuscripts in Medical Philosophy is directed by Dr. Patrick Romanell, Professor of Medical Philosophy, Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health. *MB-134b*

13. Memorandum, dated October 1, 1962, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Research Facilities and Resources, changes the number of the Clinical Research Center Grant from OG-62 to MOL FR-73-01. *MB-133c*

14. Modification No. S7(63-65) to Contract No. AF 41(657)-303, by which the Department of the U. S. Air Force, Aerospace Medical Division, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, increases the amount of the contract by \$8,913.00 and extends the expiration date of the contract to April 30, 1963. The research under this contract is directed by Dr. William C. Levin, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine. *MB-116f*

15. Modification No. 4 to Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2139, by which the U. S. Department of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General, Washington 25, D. C., increases the amount of the contract by \$29,174 and extends the expiration date of the contract through August 31, 1963. The research on The Influence of Total-Body X-Radiation on the Kinetics of Erythrocyte and Other Tissue Enzymes for Use as Biological Dosimeters continues under the direction of Dr. Donald A. Rappoport, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics. *MB-117a*

16. Modification No. 18 to Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-447, by which the Department of the U. S. Army, Research and Development Command, Office of The Surgeon General, Washington 25, D. C., extends the expiration date of the contract, without additional funds, to December 31, 1962. The research on Study on Burns and Related Problems is directed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Professor and Chairman, Department of Surgery. *MB-117c*

17. Amendment No. 6 to Navy Contract No. Nonr-1598(04), by which the Department of the U. S. Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington 25, D. C., increases the amount of the contract by \$18,000 and extends the expiration date of the contract through August 31, 1963. The revised period is September 1, 1958 through August 31, 1963. The research is directed by Dr. A. W. B. Cunningham, Associate Professor of Pathology. *MB-118d4*

18. Amendment No. 5 to Navy Contract No. Nonr-1061(00), by which the Department of the U. S. Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington 25, D. C., increases the amount of the contract by \$5,580 and extends the expiration date of the contract through August 31, 1963. The revised period dates of the contract are from January 1, 1953 through August 31, 1963. The research on Biological and Immunological Studies on Exotic Diseases is directed by Dr. A. A. Packchanian, Professor of Microbiology. *MB-118c*

CONTRACTS, AGREEMENTS (BUSINESS)

AGREEMENTS: The following agreements have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch by the officials indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Interagency Co-Operation Contract No. 4413-683, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides \$7,083.34, for the period September 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, for support of a clinical program in the well child conferences and maternity conferences of Galveston County. The project is directed by Dr. William J. McGanity, Professor and Chairman, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, and Dr. C. W. Daeschner, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pediatrics. The contract was signed by Dr. John B. Truslow, Executive Dean and Director, and Mr. E. D. Walker, Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 30, 1962. *MB-210*

2. Interagency Co-Operation Contract No. 4413-684, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides \$30,083.30 for salaries plus an amount not to exceed \$100.00 per month for travel, for the period September 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, for the establishment of a district program for intensive prenatal care. The project is directed by Dr. William J. McGanity, Professor and Chairman, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. The contract was signed by Dr. John B. Truslow, Executive Dean and Director, and Mr. E. D. Walker, Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 30, 1962. *MB-214*

3. Interagency Co-Operation Contract No. 4413-686, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides an amount not to exceed \$3,000, for the period September 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963, for certain services for the care of children who are presumed to be severely impaired in hearing. The contract was signed by Dr. John B. Truslow, Executive Dean and Director, and Mr. E. D. Walker, Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 30, 1962. *MB-213*

GIFTS AND GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): The following gifts and grants have been received at the Medical Branch. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. American Cancer Society Texas Division, Inc. 5014 Bull Creek Road Austin, Texas	For the payment of a salary for the Tumor Registry	\$ 3,899.00

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2. Mrs. Mary R. Banta 4135 Bellefontaine Houston 25, Texas	For financial aid to a student in any program in the School of Nursing recommended by the Faculty Scholarship Committee.	\$ 250.00
3. The Clayton Fund P. O. Box 2538 Houston, Texas	Scholarship for Miss Betty Jo Bell, Junior Nursing Student.	\$ 900.00
4. Galveston County Heart Association 716 Rosenberg Street Galveston, Texas	For research in the Cardio-vascular Research Laboratory. The project is directed by Dr. George R. Herrmann, Director of the Cardio-vascular Research Laboratory.	\$ 3,000.00
5. Houston Endowment, Inc. P. O. Box 1414 Houston 1, Texas	Scholarship for Mr. Melton J. Horwitz, medical student.	\$ 500.00
6. Hogg Foundation for Mental Health The University of Texas Austin 12, Texas	For the establishment of a laboratory (purchase of equipment, etc.) for the study of behavioral correlates of neuropsychiatry.	\$ 5,575.00
7. The Jack Hutchins Foundation Box 1027 Wharton, Texas	Scholarship for Mr. James J. Spano, who will enroll in the School of Physical Therapy in January, 1963.	\$ 900.00
8. Ortho Resarch Foundation Raritan, New Jersey	For research on the Study of Immunological Aspects of Cervical Secretion, under the direction of Dr. L. C. Powell, Assistant Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.	\$ 4,600.00
9. Pfizer Laboratories 235 East 42nd Street New York 17, N. Y.	Non-refundable scholarship to apply toward the academic and subsistence expenses of a medical student for the 1962-63 school year. Mr. William T. Conner, second year student has been named the recipient of this scholarship.	\$ 1,000.00
10. Rockwell Fund, Inc. P. O. Drawer 1449 Houston 1, Texas	For Marvin Lee Graves Fellowship Fund in memory of Dr. Marvin Lee Graves; funds deposited in Account No. 57-9991-0740, Marvin Lee Graves Fellowship Endowment under Funds Which Will Probably Be Transferred to Funds Grouped for Investment.	\$ 1,000.00

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
11. Sealy & Smith Foundation 318 Cotton Exchange Building Galveston, Texas	For remodeling Wards 3A and 3B - John Sealy Hospital (See July 22, 1961 - Board of Regents' Minutes)	\$40,000.00
12. The Teagle Foundation, Incorporated 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York 20, N.Y.	Nursing Scholarship for Miss Susan Ward	\$ 1,621.00
13. Smith Kline & French Laboratories Philadelphia 1, Pa.	For research on a study of Combid (drug), under the direction of Dr. Marcel Patterson, Associate Pro- fessor, Department of Internal Medicine	\$ 600.00
14. The Good Samaritan Foundation 103 Jesse H. Jones Library Building Houston, Texas	Nursing scholarships for Mrs. Linda Patterson Herndon (\$150) and Miss Brenda Jean Brown (\$125)	\$ 275.00
15. Sandoz Pharmaceuticals Hanover, New Jersey	To be used as an unrestricted fund in the Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology at the discretion of Dr. Benedict E. Abreu, Chairman of the Depart- ment.	\$ 1,500.00
16. Upjohn Company Kalamazoo, Michigan	For research on dermatologic testing on antibiotics and combinations of antibiotics, under the direction of Dr. J. Fred Mullins, Professor and Chairman, Department of Dermatology.	\$ 3,000.00

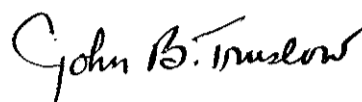
DOCKET ERRATA: Make the following corrections in the docket for the Board of Regents' Meeting October 5-6, 1962:

- (1) Page G-8, Item 37 - Change the beginning date for this grant from June 1, 1962 to July 1, 1962.
- (2) Page G-8, Item 39 - Grant identification number should be OG-62(S1) instead of OG-72(S1).
- (3) Page G-10, Item 54 - The letter referred to in the first line is dated August 17, 1962, not August 16, as shown in the docket.
- (4) Page G-11, Item 3 - The amount of the grant is \$2,605.74, not \$2,695.74, as shown.
- (5) Page G-11, Item 2 - The effective period is supposed to be September 1, 1962 through February 28, 1963 - not February 28, 1962, as shown.
- (6) Page G-14, Item 26 - The Fellowship Recipient's name is Carle C. Mayhew, III, not Hayher.

DOCKET ERRATA: Make the following correction in the docket for the Board of Regents' Meeting June 30, 1962:

- (1) Page G-5, Item 29 - The expiration date on this contract should be March 31, 1963 rather than March 31, 1962 as shown.

Sincerely yours,



John B. Truslow, M.D.
Executive Dean and Director

JBT:EDW:br

Office Copy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL BRANCH
Houston

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in El Paso, Texas on November 30 and December 1, 1962:

GIFTS:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Key Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 300 Northeast 59th Street Miami 37, Florida Dr. Bernard Friedland, Assistant Medical Director	To assist in the production of an educational film entitled "Sub-Sigmoid Osteotomy for Prognathism" by Dr. Harold A. Sills.	\$1,000.00

GOVERNMENT GRANTS: The following government grants have been signed on behalf of the Dental Branch by Dr. John V. Olson, Dean. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. United States Public Health Service Research Grant DE 01019-04 for \$19,722.00 for the period September 1, 1962 to August 31, 1963 for research on "Studies in Experimental Dental Pathology." This project is directed by Dr. Barnet M. Levy, Professor, Department of Pathology (Dental Pathology). D-380

2. United States Public Health Service Undergraduate Training Grant DSU-5034 (C1) and DSU-5034 (C1S1) for \$42,307.00 for the period July 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963 for the program entitled "The Proper and Effective Use of Trained Chairside Dental Assistants". This project is directed by Dr. John V. Olson, Dean. D-384

3. United States Public Health Service Research Grant A-4138 (C1) without additional funds for the period November 30, 1962 through December 31, 1962, for research on "Reflex Changes of Labile Phosphate in Rat Ileum". This project is directed by Dr. Donald C. Kroeger, Associate Professor of Physiology (Pharmacology). D-386

Respectfully submitted,

J. V. Olson
John V. Olson
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE

November 7, 1962

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at it's meeting in El Paso on November 30 - December 1, 1962:

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS:

The following Contracts have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Director upon the recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller, the Chancellor, and the State Board of Control. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Contract No. 4413-674 whereby The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute agrees to provide laundry service for The University of Texas Dental Branch during the 1962-63 fiscal year. The total services rendered under this contract are not to exceed \$8,500.00.
2. Interagency Contract No. 4413-673 whereby The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute agrees to furnish to The University of Texas Dental Branch during the 1962-63 fiscal year, electricity, gas, labor and such materials as are necessary for the operation of a joint boiler room. The costs of labor and supplies are to be prorated 40% to the Dental Branch and 60% to M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute. Other costs are prorated on a metered basis. The total services rendered under this contract are not to exceed \$90,000.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Director upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. CA 06238-02 PTHA, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$10,773.00 for the period January 1, 1963 to December 31, 1963, for research on "Significance of Vascular Supply in Tumor Metastasis", under the direction of Dr. J. E. Healey, Jr. *mca*
2. Grant No. CPD-18,575, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$500.00 for the period July 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963 as a Research Fellowship Supply Grant for research on "Effects of Irradiation on Ureteronecystostomy", under the direction of Dr. Felix Rutledge in behalf of Dr. Byron J. Masterson. *mca*
3. Grant No. CA 05831-02, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$584,115.00 for the period September 1, 1962 to August 31, 1963, for "Cancer Clinical Research" under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark. *mca*

4. Modification No. 1 to Contract No. Saph 76875 dated August 15, 1961 by which the U. S. Public Health Service amends certain terms and conditions of the original contract dated June 30, 1961 on research project "To Collect Data on Quantitative and Qualitative Differences in the Sputum of Smokers and Non-Smokers by Exfoliative Cytology of Pulmonary Secretions" under the direction of Dr. William O. Russell. No change is made in the period of the grant or the funds provided under this grant. This modification was not reported earlier due to an oversight.

SEMIANNUAL REPORT OF GIFTS OF \$100.00 or LESS:

The semiannual report of gifts of \$100.00 or less for the period ending August 31, 1962 has been filed with the Office of the Board of Regents where it is available for reference.

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	William G. Anderson % Anderson Clayton & Co. P. O. Box 2538 Houston 1, Texas	University Cancer Foundation Fund for Doctor's Retirement Fund	\$100.00
2.	M. D. Anderson Foundation Mr. Carroll D. Simmons, Vice-President & Senior Trust Officer of First City National Bank P. O. Box 2557 Houston, Texas	Mrs. Harry C. Wiess Fund for Cancer Research	810.00
3.	Grand Chapter of Texas Order of the Eastern Star Mrs. Rebecca L. Miles, Grand Secretary Grand Chapter Office Bldg. Arlington, Texas	Various Donors for Building and Equipment Fund	148.50
4.	Rockwell Fund, Inc. P. O. Drawer 1449 Houston 1, Texas	Various Donors for Cancer Research in memory of Mr. James W. Rockwell	250.00
5.	Sabina Davis Weinsback Research Fund from the Sisterhood of Temple Beth Israel Mrs. Julius Levi, Chairman Apartment # 529 Park Towers Houston 25, Texas	Various Donors for Cancer Research	600.00
6.	United Fund Council of Atlanta, Texas Mr. J. B. Parker, Secy. Atlanta, Texas	Atlanta United Fund for Cancer Research	120.60

Respectfully submitted,

R. Lee Clark
R. Lee Clark, M. D.,
Director

Office C-11

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas 35, Texas

November 1, 1962

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for Southwestern Medical School is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in El Paso on November 30-December 1, 1962:

CLINICAL FACULTY: Approve the following without salary, effective November 30, 1962, unless otherwise indicated:

1. Appointments:

Hal J. Dewlett, M.D., as Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine
Tom M. Dees, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine
Howard H. McClure, Jr., M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine
John L. Kester, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Dermatology
Rhufus Ethan Allen, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology
Robert A. Callewart, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery
John David Pumphrey, M.D., as Clinical Assistant in Urology

S-7

2. Change of Status:

Dr. Howard K. Crutcher, Jr., to Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry

3. Resignations:

Dr. Stewart A. Fish, Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (effective September 21, 1962)
Dr. Richard B. Herrick, Clinical Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery (effective October 12, 1962)

FELLOWS: Approve the following, effective September 1, 1962, unless otherwise indicated:

S-7

1. Appointments:

William T. Moore, M.D., as Fellow in Biochemistry
Regina R. Ashby, B.A., as Fellow in Biochemistry
G. Ananda Rao, M.Sc., as Fellow in Biochemistry

FELLOWS: (continued)2. Change of Status:

Dr. Lynn W. Neill from Fellow to Clinical Fellow in Anesthesiology

3. Resignations:

Dr. Paul Grider, Fellow in Internal Medicine
 Dr. Jawdat Khalaf, Fellow in Internal Medicine
 Dr. Elaine P. Schoezel, Fellow in Pediatrics
 Dr. Charles Black, Fellow in Psychiatry
 Dr. Vernon Joy, Fellow in Psychiatry

CHANGE OF DEPARTMENTAL DESIGNATION: Approve the change of the name of the Medical Electronics Laboratory to Bio-Engineering Laboratory, effective December 1, 1962.

PURCHASE OF AIRCONDITIONERS: Approval is requested to purchase the following airconditioners needed for temperature control in research areas of the Department of Internal Medicine:

1. One 110 volt 12,000 BTU airconditioner at an estimated cost of \$300, to be purchased from departmental budget to replace a worn out unit in the Metabolic Kitchen at Parkland Memorial Hospital;
2. Four Chrysler Air Temp units at a total cost of \$740, to be purchased from grants for the pulmonary research laboratories, for the Pulmonary Research Laboratory at Woodlawn Hospital.

CHANGE IN GRANT PREVIOUSLY AWARDED: Approve the following change in a grant previously awarded:

1. Extend to October 31, 1963, without additional funds, the *S-7/a* Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Research and Demonstration Grant No. RD-498d-62-C1.
2. Extend to December 31, 1962, without additional funds, the *4/16/62* Texas Tuberculosis Association grant for research on "Weather *Grants* and Cough" under the direction of Dr. R. G. Loudon.

GRANT REFUNDS: Approve the following refunds of unexpended balances at the expiration of the grants, unless otherwise indicated:

1. United States Public Health Service Grant No. A-2482(C2) <i>S-58 a</i>	\$.91
2. United States Public Health Service Grant No. E-3227(C1) <i>S-64 n</i>	6.55
3. American Heart Association, Inc. Grant No. 61 G 127 <i>Graphs & Reports</i>	431.93
4. A. H. Robins Company, Inc. grant for research under the direction of Dr. William P. Blackmore <i>Graphs & Reports</i>	801.58
5. The National Foundation Grant No. CRMS 181	1,713.70 <i>Graphs & Reports</i>
6. The Fred and Louise McCluikin Bequest through Southwestern Medical Foundation to assist in publication of monograph by Dr. C. B. Chapman (project completed)	1,198.19 <i>Graphs & Reports</i>

GRANT REFUNDS: (continued)

7. The Squibb Institute for Medical Research grant for research under the direction of Dr. William P. Blackmore	<i>Gifts & Grants</i> \$ 834.93
8. The Upjohn Company grant for research under the direction of Dr. William P. Blackmore	<i>Gifts & Grants</i> 1,389.65

GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE: It is recommended that the following cash gifts, for expenditure at the direction of the department or individual indicated, be accepted and that the appreciation of The Board of Regents be sent to the donors. There is no terminal date for expenditure of funds unless specifically stated below.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Dr. William F. Miller Department of Internal Medicine Southwestern Medical School	For pulmonary research (8375)	\$ 100.00
2. Dr. L. H. Paradies Orthopedic Surgery Division Southwestern Medical School	Faculty Gifts for Orthopedic Surgery Fund (8046)	530.00
3. Dr. J. A. Pritchard Department of Obstetrics & Gynecology	Faculty Gifts for Obstetrics & Gynecology Fund (7788)	8,000.00
4. Miss Salene Segal 3096 Maryland Avenue, Apt. 1-B Columbus 9, Ohio	For the use of the Orthopedic Surgery Division under the direction of Dr. Paul Williams and the Chairman of the Division (8079)	500.00
5. Upshur County Heart Patients Club Mr. Steve Castloo, Secretary 103 Tyler Street Gilmer, Texas	For cardiac research (8699)	142.30

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS:

Approval of the following contracts and grants and other agreements is requested, and it is recommended that the appreciation of The Board of Regents be sent to the donors of the grants.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS: (continued)

Denton State School
Denton, Texas

1. Interagency Contract 4413-700 *new*
Improving the treatment afforded mentally retarded persons
September 12, 1962 - August 31, 1963 *5-95f*
\$5,200.00

Texas State Department of Health
Austin, Texas

2. Interagency Contract 4413-655 *5-95c*
Salary for Junior Fellows at Regional Cardiac Center
July 1, 1962 - August 31, 1962
\$1,666.64
3. Interagency Contract 4413-680 *5-95c*
Salary for Junior Fellows at Regional Cardiac Center
September 1, 1962 - June 30, 1963
\$8,333.30
4. Interagency Contract 4413-681 *5-95c*
Technical Assistant for Regional Cardiac Center
September 1, 1962 - June 30, 1963
\$4,215.00
5. Interagency Contract 4413-682 *5-95h*
Congenital open heart surgery program
September 1, 1962 - June 30, 1963
\$8,333.30

Texas Woman's University
Denton, Texas

6. Interagency Contract 4413-671 *5-95d*
To provide consultation and assistance in Psychiatric
Nursing Instruction
September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963
\$3,000.00
7. Interagency Contract 4413-672 *5-95e*
To provide medical lectures and laboratories in Anatomy
and Physiology
September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963
\$1,500.00

Department of the Army
Office of the Surgeon General
Washington, D.C.

8. Contract DA-49-007-MD-884 *5-56e*
Modification No. 9
Dr. J. P. Sanford
To extend period of contract to August 31, 1963,
and provide additional funds in the amount of \$12,785

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS: (continued)

Department of the Army (continued)

9. Contract DA-49-193-MD-2138
Modification No. 5
Dr. S. E. Sulkin
To provide additional funds in the amount of \$3,000. *5-5020*
10. Contract DA-49-193-MD-2193
Modification No. 3
Dr. Beverly Reynolds
To extend period of contract to October 31, 1962
without additional funds. *5,5020*

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases
Attention: James W. Pratt, Ph.D., Chief
Research Grants Branch
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda 14, Maryland

11. Research Grant AM 01747-06
Physiology of the plasma 17-ketosteroids
Dr. Virginia C. Doggett
September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963
\$7,797 *5-5020*
12. Research Grant AM 03108-04
Intestinal absorption of lipids
Dr. John M. Johnston
September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963
\$12,313 *5-5020*
13. Research Grant AM 03612-04
Thyroid function and iodine metabolism
Dr. Alvin Taurog
December 1, 1962 - November 30, 1963
\$19,999 *5-5020*
14. Research Grant AM 04236-03
Hepatic glucose production, utilization and balance
Dr. Leonard L. Madison
January 1, 1963 - December 31, 1963
\$35,155 *5-5020*
15. Research Grant AM 04708-03
Studies on plasma insulin kinetics
Dr. Holbrooke S. Seltzer
December 1, 1962 - November 30, 1963
\$15,111 *5-5020*

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS: (continued)

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Attention: O. Malcolm Ray, Ph.D.
 National Institutes of Health
 Bethesda, Maryland

16. Research Grant CA 04208-05
Southwestern cancer chemotherapy study
 December 1, 1962 - November 30, 1963
 Dr. E. L. Pratt and Dr. J. A. Whitaker
 \$12,706

S-602

17. Cancer Training Grant CT 781(C14)
Undergraduate Cancer Training Program
 Dr. A. B. Small
 September 1, 1962 - August 31, 1963
 \$25,000

S-603

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 National Heart Institute
 Attention: J. Franklin Yeager, Associate
 Director for Extramural Programs
 National Institutes of Health
 Bethesda, Maryland

18. Research Grant HE 03439-06
Splanchnic hemodynamics and splanchnic metabolism
 Dr. Burton Combes
 December 1, 1962 - November 30, 1963
 \$46,701

S-604

19. Fellowship Supply Grant HPD-15,614
Study of Renal Transport with the Electron Microscope
 Dr. C. T. Ashworth in behalf of Dr. John B. Flume
 July 1, 1962 - June 30, 1963
 \$500

S-605

20. American Heart Association, Inc. (John H. Peters, M.D., Director of Research, 44 East 23rd Street, New York, New York), a special grant for Dr. Jere H. Mitchell, Established Investigator for American Heart Association.

(8218) \$ 1,000.00

21. The Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation (Dr. R. W. Lamont-Havers, Medical Director, 10 Columbus Circle, New York 19, New York) institutional grant awarded in connection with the Senior Investigatorship grant for Dr. Joseph Lospalluto, for the period July 1, 1962 through June 30, 1963.

(8231) 1,000.00

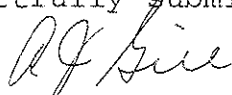
22. The Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation, North Texas Chapter (Mr. James W. Simmons, Jr., President, P. O. Box 85, Dallas 21, Texas) the 1962-1963 grant for support of the Arthritis Research Unit under the direction of Dr. Morris Ziff.

(8340) 16,240.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS: (continued)

23. Children's Medical Center (Mr. James Farnsworth, Administrator, 2306 Welborn Street, Dallas, Texas) grant for support of Pediatric Neurology Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Lucius Waites, for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963. (8450) \$ 2,810.00
24. Dallas Tuberculosis Association (Mr. Dale W. Knotts, Executive Director, 3925 Maple Avenue, Dallas, Texas) a supplement to the 1961-1962 grant for "study of skin antigens and circulating antibodies in mycobacterial disease" under the direction of Dr. John S. Chapman. (8828) 206.03
25. Gilbert X-Ray Company (Mr. M. K. Gilbert, 618 Hall Street, Dallas 26, Texas) a special fellowship for graduate study in radiobiology and radiation physics under the direction of Dr. F. J. Bonte. (9208) 6,000.00
26. Linde Company, Division of Union Carbide Corporation (Mr. J. C. Carter, Manager, Oxygen Therapy Department, 270 Park Avenue, New York 17, New York) continued support of the "Inhalation Therapy Training Program" under the direction of Drs. William Miller and M. T. Jenkins. (7740) 1,200.00
27. Southwestern Medical Foundation (Mr. George MacGregor, President, 333 Medical Arts Building, Dallas 1, Texas) continued support of the fellowship program through the Chilton Foundation Fellowship in Biochemistry award. (9204) 3,000.00
28. Blanche Mary Taxis Foundation (Mr. W. H. Jack, President, 1200 Republic National Bank Building, Dallas 1, Texas) a grant for research on "Sites of origin of infective airborne droplets" under the direction of Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, for the period October 1, 1962 through March 31, 1963. (8829) 2,584.00
29. Texas Tuberculosis Association (Miss Pansy Nichols, Executive Director, P. O. Box 6158, Austin 21, Texas) a grant for studies on "Serum inhibition of atypical mycobacteria" under the direction of Dr. John S. Chapman, for the period October 1, 1962 through March 31, 1963. (8830) 1,539.00

Respectfully submitted,


 A. J. Gill, M.D.
 Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
Houston, Texas

November 7, 1962

Doctor Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in El Paso, Texas, on November 30 and December 1, 1962:

HOUSTON DIVISION

Clinical Faculty

1. Approve the following appointments, all without tenure and without salary, effective September 1, 1962:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>
-------------	--------------

P-17

ALLERGY

John P. McGovern	Clinical Professor
------------------	--------------------

ANATOMY

John Edward Healey, Jr.	Associate Professor
-------------------------	---------------------

ANESTHESIOLOGY

William S. Derrick	Professor
Stewart A. Wilber	Associate Professor

BIOCHEMISTRY

A. Clark Griffin	Professor
Bruno Jirgensons	Professor
Darrell N. Ward	Professor
Robert B. Hurlbert	Associate Professor
Norman B. Furlong, Jr.	Assistant Professor
Erin C. Moore	Assistant Professor

BIOLOGY

Felix Haas	Professor
David E. Anderson	Associate Professor
David Billen	Associate Professor
Charles O. Doudney	Associate Professor
T. C. Hsu	Associate Professor
Thomas S. Matney	Associate Professor
John A. Sykes	Associate Professor
Donald A. Dreyer	Assistant Professor
Elon W. Frampton	Assistant Professor

BIOMETRICS

Reimut Wette	Assistant Professor
--------------	---------------------

BIOPHYSICS

Robert J. Shalek	Professor
Arthur Cole	Associate Professor
William C. Dewey	Associate Professor
Bernard R. Worsnop	Assistant Professor

BIOPHYSICSRadiation Biology

Ronald M. Humphrey Assistant Professor

BIOSTATISTICS

Eleanor J. Macdonald Professor

GYNECOLOGY

Felix N. Rutledge Professor
Beaury C. Burns, Jr. Assistant Professor

MEDICAL COMMUNICATIONSMedical Journalism

Russell W. Cumley Professor

MEDICAL COMMUNICATIONSVisual Education

Robert A. Kolvoord Professor

MEDICINE

Clifton D. Howe Professor
Mavis P. Kelsey Clinical Professor
Sidney Schnur Clinical Professor
William T. Arnold Clinical Associate Professor
Daniel E. Bergsagel Associate Professor
Sebron C. Dale Associate Professor
Nylene Eckles Associate Professor
Hugh H. Hanson Clinical Associate Professor
Alfred E. Leiser Clinical Associate Professor
Robert S. Nelson Associate Professor
C. C. Shullenberger Associate Professor
Earl F. Beard Clinical Assistant Professor
V. William Cole Assistant Professor
Ilse H. Mannheimer Assistant Professor
Melvin L. Samuels Assistant Professor
Mary E. Sears Assistant Professor
Joseph G. Sinkovics Assistant Professor

MEDICINEIndustrial

Val C. Baird Clinical Professor

MEDICINENuclear

Lee E. Farr Professor

NURSING ADMINISTRATION AND EDUCATION

Renilda E. Hilkemeyer Consultant

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Joseph A. Lucci Clinical Associate Professor

ONCOLOGY

Murray M. Copeland Professor

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Richard E. Leigh, Jr. Clinical Associate Professor

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Frederick R. Guilford

Clinical Professor

PATHOLOGY

William O. Russell
 Suk Chul Chang
 H. Stephen Gallager
 David Marrack
 Heinrich W. Neidhardt
 John L. Smith, Jr.
 James J. Butler
 Michael L. Ibanez

Professor
 Associate Professor
 Associate Professor
 Associate Professor
 Associate Professor
 Associate Professor
 Assistant Professor
 Assistant Professor

PATHOLOGYExperimental

Leon Dmochowski
 Jeffrey P. Chang

Professor
 Associate Professor

P-17

PATHOLOGYForensic

Joseph A. Jachimczyk
 George W. Thoma, Jr.

Clinical Professor
 Clinical Associate Professor
 and Chairman

PEDIATRICS

Grant Taylor
 Margaret Sullivan
 Wataru W. Sutow
 David Schrum

Professor
 Associate Professor
 Associate Professor
 Clinical Assistant Professor

PSYCHIATRY

H. Harlan Crank
 William A. Cantrell
 David Mendell
 James A. Knight

Clinical Professor
 Clinical Associate Professor
 Clinical Associate Professor
 Clinical Assistant Professor

RADIOLOGYDiagnostic

John P. McGraw
 Lois C. Collins
 Louis J. duPreez
 Bao-Shan Jing
 Alfred G. Swearingen

Professor
 Clinical Associate Professor
 Associate Professor
 Assistant Professor
 Assistant Professor

RADIOLOGYRadiotherapy

Gilbert H. Fletcher
 Paul M. Chau
 Lillian Fuller
 Lowell S. Miller
 Luis S. Delclos
 Eleanor D. Montague
 Herman D. Suit

Professor
 Associate Professor
 Associate Professor
 Associate Professor
 Assistant Professor
 Assistant Professor
 Assistant Professor

SURGERY

R. Lee Clark
 Robert C. Hickey
 E. C. White
 Alando J. Ballantyne
 J. Peyton Barnes
 Richard H. Jesse

Professor
 Professor
 Professor
 Associate Professor
 Clinical Associate Professor
 Associate Professor

William S. MacComb	Associate Professor
Richard G. Martin	Associate Professor
John S. Stehlin, Jr.	Associate Professor

SURGERY
Pediatric

Benjy F. Brooks	Clinical Associate Professor
-----------------	------------------------------

SURGERY
Plastic

Marga H. Sinclair	Associate Professor
-------------------	---------------------

P-17

SURGERY
Thoracic

Clifton F. Mountain	Assistant Professor
---------------------	---------------------

EL PASO DIVISION
Medical Educational Program

J. Leighton Green	Director
-------------------	----------

TEMPLE DIVISION
Medical Educational Program

R. D. Haines	Director
--------------	----------

VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE: I recommend that the following Vacation and Holiday schedule for 1962-63 be approved:

1. State Legal Holidays:

Labor Day	Monday	September 3, 1962
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday	November 22, 1962
Christmas Day	Tuesday	December 25, 1962
New Year's Day	Tuesday	January 1, 1963
Independence Day	Thursday	July 4, 1963

P-10

2. The following additional days to be taken as holidays during the fiscal year 1962-63:

The Monday preceding Christmas Day	December 24, 1962
The Wednesday following Christmas Day	December 26, 1962

3. Vacation:

Full-time regular employees - Three calendar weeks of vacation leave (5 days of this to be in lieu of other state legal holidays which are not observed), for employees with less than 15 years of continuous employment with the state. Employees who have completed more than 15 years continuous employment with the state are authorized three additional working days vacation.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (ACADEMIC) NONGOVERNMENT SPONSORED: The following agreement has been executed on behalf of The University of Texas Postgraduate School of Medicine by the Dean. I recommend approval and ratification of signature:

1. Renewal of Agreement with Lederle Laboratories, Division of American Cyanamid Company, Pearl River, New York, which provides The University of Texas Postgraduate School of Medicine will prepare and distribute a publication entitled "WHAT GOES ON ... in Texas Medicine and Dentistry" to physicians and dentists in the State of Texas. The renewal is for one year, effective September 17, 1962,

Leftos Grants

and is based on the same terms and conditions of the original agreement, which provides The University of Texas Postgraduate School of Medicine will be reimbursed for actual costs plus fifteen per cent overhead. Acknowledgment should be directed to Mr. Austin J. Daly, Advertising Manager, Lederle Laboratories, Division of American Cyanamid Company, Pearl River, New York.

GOVERNMENT PURCHASE ORDER: I recommend your approval of the following:

- 1. Purchase Order No. 3AC-21545 from the Federal Aviation Agency, Training Division, Aeronautical Center, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, which provides for reimbursement of costs up to \$1,426.00, in providing educational and administrative services in conducting a "Medical Seminar for Aviation Medical Examiners" held in Houston, Texas, on October 24, 25 and 26, 1962. P-46
new

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Texas Allergy Research Foundation, Inc., 3509 Montrose Boulevard, Houston, Texas Dr. John P. McGovern, President and Chairman of the Board	To further any activities of the Postgraduate School of Medicine	\$1,000.00
2. James J. and Una T. Truitt Medical Educational Trust, Bank of the Southwest, P. O. Box 2629, Houston, Texas Mr. David Weintraub, Vice President and Trust Officer	Semi-annual distribution of net income to be credited to the Mrs. J. J. Truitt Fund for Cardiology	\$318.33

Respectfully submitted,


 Grant Taylor, M. D.
 Dean